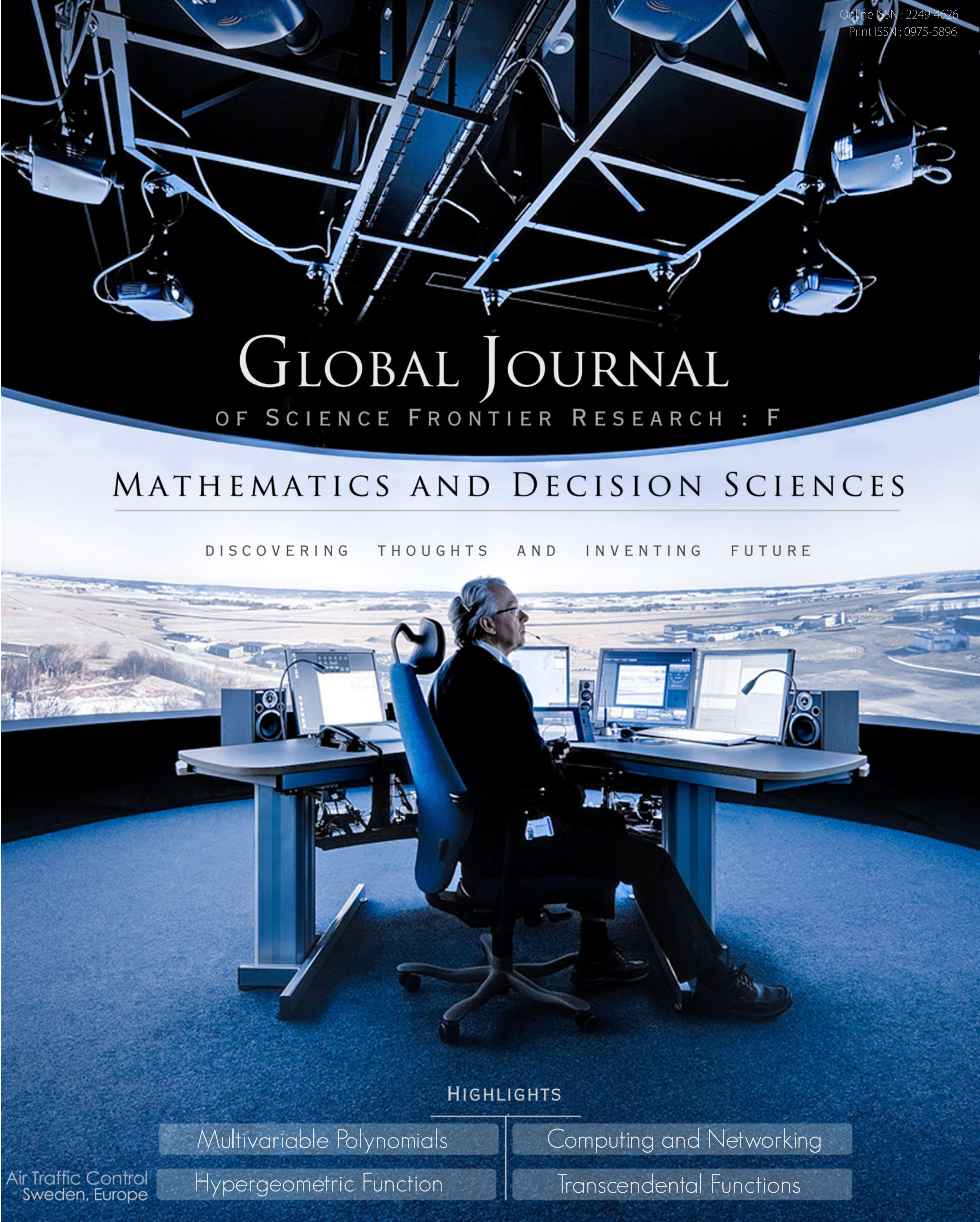
Online ISSN : 2249-4626
Print ISSN : 0975-5896



Global Journal

of Science Frontier Research : F

Mathematics and Decision Sciences

DISCOVERING THOUGHTS AND INVENTING FUTURE

Highlights

Multivariable Polynomials

Computing and Networking

Hypergeometric Function

Transcendental Functions

Volume 12 | Issue 4 | Version 1.0

ENG

Global Journal of Science Frontier Research: F
Mathematics & Decision Science

Global Journal of Science Frontier Research: F
Mathematics & Decision Science
Volume 12 Issue 4 (Ver. 1.0)

Open Association of Research Society

Incorporation No.: 0423089
License No.: 42125/022010/1186
Registration No.: 430374
Import-Export Code: 1109007027
Employer Identification Number (EIN):
USA Tax ID: 98-0673427

Global Journals Inc.

*(A Delaware USA Incorporation with "Good Standing"; **Reg. Number: 0423089**)*

Sponsors: *Open Association of Research Society*
Open Scientific Standards

Publisher's Headquarters office

Global Journals Inc., Headquarters Corporate Office, Cambridge Office Center, II Canal Park, Floor No. 5th, ***Cambridge (Massachusetts)***, Pin: MA 02141
United States
USA Toll Free: +001-888-839-7392
USA Toll Free Fax: +001-888-839-7392

Offset Typesetting

Open Association of Research Society, Marsh Road, Rainham, Essex, London RM13 8EU
United Kingdom.

Packaging & Continental Dispatching

Global Journals, India

Find a correspondence nodal officer near you

To find nodal officer of your country, please email us at *local@globaljournals.org*

eContacts

Press Inquiries: *press@globaljournals.org*
Investor Inquiries: *investers@globaljournals.org*
Technical Support: *technology@globaljournals.org*
Media & Releases: *media@globaljournals.org*

Pricing (Including by Air Parcel Charges):

For Authors:
22 USD (B/W) & 50 USD (Color)
Yearly Subscription (Personal & Institutional):
200 USD (B/W) & 250 USD (Color)

Contents of the Volume

Global Journal of Science Frontier Research
Mathematics & Decision Sciences
Volume 12 Issue 4 Version 1.0 April 2012
Type : Double Blind Peer Reviewed International Research Journal
Publisher: Global Journals Inc. (USA)
Online ISSN: 2249-4626 & Print ISSN: 0975-5896

The Integration of Certain Products of the $\overline{H}$ - function with Extended Jaboci Polynomials

By V.B.L. Chaurasia & Gulshan Chand
Department of Mathematics, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur

Abstract – The object of this paper is to derive a finite integral pertaining to two $\overline{H}$-functions with extended Jacobi-polynomial. In the particular cases we have discussed the integration of product of a certain class of Feynman integral with our main integral. Application of the main result have also been discussed with the Riemann-Liouville type fractional integral operator. The results derived here are basic in nature and they are likely to be useful applications into several fields notably electromagnetic theory, statistical mechanics and probability theory.

Keywords : *Fractional integral, Feynman integrals, $\overline{H}$ -function, Extended Jaboci polynomials.*

Mathematics Subject Classification 2000 : *26A33, 44A10, 33C60*

THE INTEGRATION OF CERTAIN PRODUCTS OF THE H - FUNCTION WITH EXTENDED JABOCI POLYNOMIALS

Strictly as per the compliance and regulations of :

OPEN ASSOCIATION OF RESEARCH SOCIETY, USA
RESEARCH | DIVERSITY | ETHICS

The Integration of Certain Products of the $\overline{\mathrm{H}}$-function with Extended Jaboci Polynomials

V.B.L. Chaurasia [α] & Gulshan Chand [σ]

Abstract - The object of this paper is to derive a finite integral pertaining to two $\overline{\mathrm{H}}$-functions with extended Jacobi-polynomial. In the particular cases we have discussed the integration of product of a certain class of Feynman integral with our main integral. Application of the main result have also been discussed with the Riemann-Liouville type fractional integral operator. The results derived here are basic in nature and they are likely to be useful applications into several fields notably electromagnetic theory, statistical mechanics and probability theory.

Keywords : Fractional integral, Feynman integrals, $\overline{H}$-function, Extended Jaboci polynomials.

I. Introduction

The $\overline{H}$-function introduced by Inayat-Hussain ([9], see also [1]) in terms of Mellin-Barnes type contour integral is defined as follows

$$\overline{\mathrm{H}}_{P,Q}^{M,N}\left[z\left|\begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,N},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{N+1,P}\\(b_j,\beta_j)_{1,M},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{N+1,Q}\end{matrix}\right.\right]$$

$$=\frac{1}{2\pi i}\int_{-i\infty}^{i\infty}\Phi(\xi)z^{\xi}\,d\xi, \tag{1.1}$$

where

$$\Phi(\xi)=\frac{\prod_{j=1}^{M}\Gamma(b_j-\beta_j\xi)\prod_{j=1}^{N}\{\Gamma(1-a_j+\alpha_j\xi)\}^{A_j}}{\prod_{j=M+1}^{Q}\{\Gamma(1-b_j+\beta_j\xi)\}^{B_j}\prod_{j=N+1}^{P}\Gamma(a_j-\alpha_j\xi)} \tag{1.2}$$

which contains fractional powers of some of the Γ−functions. Here and throughout the paper a_j (j=1,…,P) and b_j(j = 1,…,Q) are complex parameters, $\alpha_j \geq 0$ (j=1,..., P, $\beta_j \geq 0$ (j=1,..., Q), (not all zero simultaneously) and throughout A_j (j = 1,…,N) and B_j (j=M+1,…,Q) can take on non-integer values.

The contour in (1.2) is imaginary and Re(ξ) = 0. It is suitably idented in Γ−function and to keep these singularities on appropriate side. Again, for A_j (j=1,…,N)

Author α : Department of Mathematics, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur-302004, Rajasthan, Jaipur. E-mail : drvblc@yahoo.com
Author σ : Department of Mathematics, Delhi Institute of Technology, Management and Research, Village Firojpur Kalan, Sohana Road, Faridabad-121004, Haryana, India. E-mail : gulshang009@gmail.com

Ref.

9. Hai, N.T. and Yakubovich, S.B. – The Double Mellin-Barnes Type Integrals and Their Application to Convolution Theory, World Scientific Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd., Singapore, New Jersey, London, Hongkong, 1992.

not an integer, the poles of the Γ−functions of the numerator in (1.2) are converted to branch points. However, as long as there is no coincidence of poles from any $\Gamma(b_j-\beta_j\xi)$ (j = 1,…,M) and $\Gamma(1-a_j+\alpha_j\xi)$ (j = 1,…,N) pair, the branch cuts can be chosen so that the path of integration can be distorted in the usual manner.

For the sake of brevity

$$T=\sum_{j=1}^{M}|\beta_j|+\sum_{j=1}^{N}A_j\alpha_j-\sum_{j=M+1}^{Q}|B_j\beta_j|-\sum_{j=N+1}^{P}\alpha_j>0.$$

Notes

II. Main Integral

$$\int_a^b (x-a)^{\beta}(b-x)^{\sigma}F_n(\beta,\alpha;x)$$

$$.\ \overline{H}_{P,Q}^{M,N}\left[z(b-x)^k\left|\begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,N},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{N+1,P}\\(b_j,\beta_j)_{1,M},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{M+1,Q}\end{matrix}\right.\right]$$

$$.\ \overline{H}_{P',Q'}^{M',N'}\left[z'(b-x)^{k'}\left|\begin{matrix}(a'_j,\alpha'_j;A'_j)_{1,N'},(a'_j,\alpha'_j)_{N'+1,P'}\\(b'_j,\beta'_j)_{1,M'},(b'_j,\beta'_j;B'_j)_{M'+1,Q'}\end{matrix}\right.\right]dx$$

$$=\sum_{h=1}^{M'}\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\frac{\prod_{\substack{j=1\\j\neq h}}^{M'}\Gamma(b'_j-\beta'_j\xi_{h,r})\prod_{j=1}^{N'}\{\Gamma(1-a'_j+\alpha'_j\xi_{h,r})\}^{A'_j}}{\prod_{j=1+M'}^{Q'}\{\Gamma(1-b'_j+\beta'_j\xi_{h,r})\}^{B'_j}\prod_{j=1+N'}^{P'}\Gamma(a'_j-\alpha'_j\xi_{h,r})}$$

$$.\ \frac{(z')^{k'\xi_{h,r}}(-1)^{r+n}\lambda^n(b-a)^{\beta+\sigma+1}\Gamma(1+\beta+n)}{r!\ \ \beta_h\ \ n!}$$

$$.\ \overline{H}_{P+2,Q+2}^{M,N+2}\left[z(b-a)^k\left|\begin{matrix}(\alpha-\sigma-k'\xi_{h,r},k;1),(-\sigma-k'\xi_{h,r},k;1),(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,N},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{N+1,P}\\(b_j,\beta_j)_{1,M},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{M+1,Q},(\alpha+n-\sigma-k'\xi_{h,r},k;1),(-1-\sigma-\beta-n-k'\xi_{h,r},k;1)\end{matrix}\right.\right],\qquad(2.1)$$

where

(i) $k\geq 0, k'\geq 0;$

(ii) $\mathrm{Re}\left(\sigma+k\frac{b_j}{\beta_j}+k'\frac{b'_j}{\beta'_j}\right)>0; j=1,\ldots, M$

(iii) $|\arg(z)| < \frac{1}{2} T\pi, T > 0, |\arg(z')| < \frac{1}{2} T'\pi$

(iv) $F_n(\beta, \alpha; x)$ is Fujiwara polynomials [8].

(v) $\lambda = u(b - a)$.

Proof

To establish (2.1), we express the $\bar{H}$-functions in series from and contour form as in (1.2) respectively, and then interchanging the order of summations and integrations which is permissible under the conditions stated, solving the remaining integral with the help of a known result Chiney and Bhonsle ([4], p.9, eqn. (3.1)), and thus, interpreting the result in the desired form.

Special Cases

(i) Putting M = 1, N = 3 = P = Q, and replacing z by – z in (1.2), and using

$$g(\gamma,\eta,\tau,p;y) = \frac{E_{d-1}\Gamma(p+1)\Gamma(\frac{1}{2}+\frac{\tau}{2})}{(-1)^p\, 2^{2+p}\pi^{1/2}\Gamma(\gamma)\Gamma(\gamma-\frac{\tau}{2})}$$

$$. \, H^{1,3}_{3,3}\left[-y\left|\begin{matrix}(1-\gamma,1;1),(1-\gamma+\frac{\tau}{2},1;1),(1-\eta,1);1+p)\\(0,1),(-\frac{\tau}{2},1;1),(-\eta,1;1+p)\end{matrix}\right.\right], \tag{3.1}$$

where $E_d = \frac{2^{1-d}\pi^{-d/2}}{\Gamma(d/2)}$ ([11], p.4121,eqn. (5))

The above function is connected with a certain class of Feynman integrals. We get

$$\int_a^b (x-a)^{\beta}(b-x)^{\sigma} F_n(\beta,\alpha;x)\, g(\gamma,\eta,\tau,p;g(b-x)^k)$$

$$. \, \bar{H}^{M',N'}_{P',Q'}\left[z'(b-x)^{k'}\left|\begin{matrix}(a'_j,\alpha'_j;A'_j)_{1,N'},(a'_j,\alpha'_j)_{N'+1,P'}\\(b'_j,\beta'_j)_{1,M'},(b'_j,\beta'_j;B'_j)_{M'+1,Q'}\end{matrix}\right.\right]dx$$

$$= \sum_{h=1}^{M'}\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\frac{\prod_{\substack{j=1\\j\neq h}}^{M'}\Gamma(b'_j-\beta'_j\xi_{h,r})\prod_{j=1}^{N'}\{\Gamma(1-a'_j+\alpha'_j\xi_{h,r})\}^{A'_j}}{\prod_{j=1+M'}^{Q'}\{\Gamma(1-b'_j+\beta'_j\xi_{h,r})\}^{B'_j}\prod_{j=1+N'}^{P'}\Gamma(a'_j-\alpha'_j\xi_{h,r})}$$

$$. \, \frac{(z')^{k'\xi_{h,r}}(-1)^{r+n}\lambda^n(b-a)^{\beta+\sigma+1}\Gamma(1+\beta+n)E_{d-1}\Gamma(p+1)\Gamma(\frac{1}{2}+\frac{\tau}{2})}{r!\;\; \beta_h\;\; n!(-1)^p 2^{2+p}\pi^{1/2}\Gamma(\gamma)\Gamma(\gamma-\frac{\tau}{2})}$$

Ref.

4. Chiney, S.P.and Bhonsle, B.R. – Some results involving extended Jacobi polynomials Rev. Univ. Nac. Tucumán, A, mat. fiu.teor. Tucumán, ISSN0080-2360,V-25, No 1-(1975), 7-11.

$$.\,\overline{H}^{1,5}_{5,5}\left[-z(b-a)^k \left| \begin{matrix} (\alpha-\sigma-k'\xi_{h,r},k;1),(-\sigma-k'\xi_{h,r},k;1),(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,N},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{N+1,P},(1-\gamma,1;1) \\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,M},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{M+1,Q},(\alpha+n-\sigma-k'\xi_{h,r},k;1),(-1-\sigma-\beta-n-k'\xi_{h,r},k;1) \end{matrix}\right.\right.$$

$$\left.\begin{matrix} (1-\gamma+\frac{\tau}{2},1;1),(1-\eta,1;1+p) \\ (0,1),(-\frac{\tau}{2},1;1),(-\eta,1;1+p) \end{matrix}\right], \qquad (3.2)$$

valid under the condition as surrounding (2.1).

III. Application

We shall define the Riemann-Liouville fractional derivative of function f(x) of order σ (or, alternatively, −σth order fractional integral) ([5], p.181, 11, p.49) by

$$_{\alpha}D_x^{\sigma}\{f(x)\} = \begin{cases} \dfrac{1}{\Gamma(\sigma)}\displaystyle\int_0^x (x-t)^{-\sigma-1} f(t)\,dt, & Re(\sigma) \geq 0 \\ \dfrac{d^q}{dx^q}\, {}_{\alpha}D_x^{\sigma-q}\{f(x)\}, & (q-1) \leq Re(\sigma) < q, \end{cases} \qquad (4.1)$$

where q is a positive integer and the integral exists.

For $\alpha = 0$, we have $D_x^{\sigma} \equiv {}_0D_x^{\sigma}$.

Now, replacing b by x and a = 0 in the main result, it can be rewritten as the following fractional integral formula

$$.\; D_x^{-\sigma}\left\{ x^{\beta}\, \overline{H}^{M,N}_{P,Q}\left[z(x-t)^k \left| \begin{matrix} (a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,N},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{N+1,P} \\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,M},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{M+1,Q} \end{matrix} \right.\right]\right.$$

$$.\; \left.\overline{H}^{M',N'}_{P',Q'}\left[z'(x-t)^{k'} \left| \begin{matrix} (a'_j,\alpha'_j;A'_j)_{1,N'},(a'_j,\alpha'_j)_{N'+1,P'} \\ (b'_j,\beta'_j)_{1,M'},(b'_j,\beta'_j;B'_j)_{M'+1,Q'} \end{matrix} \right.\right] F_n(\beta,\alpha;t) \right\}$$

$$= \sum_{h=1}^{M'} \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \frac{\prod\limits_{\substack{j=1 \\ j\neq h}}^{M'} \Gamma(b'_j - \beta'_j \xi_{h,r}) \prod\limits_{j=1}^{N'} \{\Gamma(1-a'_j+\alpha'_j\xi_{h,r})\}^{A'_j}}{\prod\limits_{j=1+M'}^{Q'} \{\Gamma(1-b'_j+\beta'_j\xi_{h,r})\}^{B'_j} \prod\limits_{j=1+N'}^{P'} \Gamma(a'_j - \alpha'_j\xi_{h,r})}$$

$$.\; \frac{(-1)^{r+n}\,\lambda^n\,(z')^{k'\xi_{h,r}}\, x^{\beta+\sigma+k'\xi_{h,r}}\,\Gamma(1+\beta+n)}{r!\; n!\,\beta_h\;\Gamma(\sigma)}$$

Ref.

5. Erdélyi, A. et al. – Tables of Integral Transforms, Vol.II, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1954.

$$. \overline{H}^{M,N+2}_{P+2,Q+2}\left[z\,x^k \left| \begin{matrix} (\alpha-\sigma-k'\xi_{h,r},k;1),(-\sigma-k'\xi_{h,r},k;1),(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,N},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{N+1,P} \\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,M},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{M+1,Q},(\alpha+n-\sigma-k'\xi_{h,r},k;1),(-1-\sigma-\beta-n-k'\xi_{h,r},k;1) \end{matrix} \right. \right], \quad (4.2)$$

where $Re(\sigma) > 0$ and all other conditions of validity mentioned with (2.1) are satisfied.

Notes

The results recently derived by Gupta and Soni in [6], Chaurasia and Srivastava in [2] and Chaurasia and Pandey in [3] can be obtained on giving suitable values to the parameters and arguments. The result given in (4.2) is also quite general in nature and can easily yield Riemann-Liouville fractional integrals of large number of simpler functions and polynomials merely by specializing the parameters of H and F_n appearing in it which may find applications in electromagnetic theory, statistical mechanics and probability theory.

References Références Referencias

1. Buschman, R.G. and Srivastava, H.M. – The function associated with a certain class of Feynman integrals, J. Phys. A, Math. Gen., 23(1990), 4707-4710.
2. Chaurasia, V.B.L. and Srivastava, Amber – The integration of certain products pertaining to the H-function with general polynomials, Jñāñabha, 31/32 (2002), 51-57.
3. Chaurasia, V.B.L. and Pandey, S.C. – Fractional integral involving a product of certain special functions, Acta Ciencia Indica, 37M(1), (2011), 115-121.
4. Chiney, S.P.and Bhonsle, B.R. – Some results involving extended Jacobi polynomials, Rev. Univ. Nac. Tucumán, A, mat. fiu.teor. Tucumán, ISSN0080-2360,V-25, No 1-2; (1975), 7-11.
5. Erdélyi, A. et al. – Tables of Integral Transforms, Vol.II, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1954.
6. Gupta, K.C. and Soni, R.C. – New properties of generalization of hypergeometric series associated with Feynman integrals, Kyungpook Math. J., 41 (2001), 97-104.
7. Grosche, C. and Steiner,F. – Handbook of Feynman Path Integrals, Springer tracts in modern physics, Vol.145, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, 1998.
8. Fujiwara, I. – A unified presentation of classical orthogonal polynomials, Math. Japan, 11 (1966), 133-148.
9. Hai, N.T. and Yakubovich, S.B. – The Double Mellin-Barnes Type Integrals and Their Application to Convolution Theory, World Scientific Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd., Singapore, New Jersey, London, Hongkong, 1992.
10. Inayat-Hussain, A.A. – New properties of hypergeometric series derivable from Feynman integrals : I, Transformation and reduction formulae, J. Phys. A: Math. Gen., 20 (1987), 4109-4117.
11. Inayat-Hussain, A.A. – New properties of hypergeometric series derivable from Feynman integrals : II. A generalization of the H-function, J. Phys. A: Math. Gen., 20 (1987), 4118-4128.
12. Oldham, K.B. and Spanier, J. – The Fractional Calculus, Academic Press, New York, 1974.

Notes

This page is intentionally left blank

Global Journal of Science Frontier Research
Mathematics & Decision Sciences
Volume 12 Issue 4 Version 1.0 April 2012
Type : Double Blind Peer Reviewed International Research Journal
Publisher: Global Journals Inc. (USA)
Online ISSN: 2249-4626 & Print ISSN: 0975-5896

Hypergraph-Based Edge Detection in Gray Images by Suppression of Interior Pixels

By R.Dharmarajan & K.Kannan
SASTRA University

Abstract – This paper presents a new two-stage hypergraph-based algorithm for edge detection in noise-free gray images. The first stage consists of mapping the input image onto a hypergraph called the Intensity Interval Hypergraph (IIHG) associated with the image. In the second stage, each hyperedge is partitioned into two disjoint subsets, namely, the interior pixels and the edge pixels. The interior pixels are then suppressed, so that the edge pixels trace out the edges in the image. These edges are then sharpened using an edge sharpener function to eliminate all the duplicated edges. The algorithm is validated on a number of images of largely varying details, and shows promising results. Other hypergraph-based algorithms are of computational complexity $O(n^2)$ or $O(n^3)$ whereas the IIHG model works at a reduced computational complexity of $O(n)$.

Keywords : *Hypergraph, hyperedge, chessboard metric, interior point, edge.*

AMS subject classification : *05C65, 68U10*

HYPERGRAPH-BASED EDGEDETECTION IN GRAY IMAGES BY SUPPRESSION OF INTERIOR PIXELS

Strictly as per the compliance and regulations of :

Open Association of Research Society, USA
Research | Diversity | Ethics

Ref.

2. D.J. Morris, M. de J. Lee and A.G. Constantinides, A unified method for segmentation and edge detection using graph theory, ICASSP '86, TOKYO, (1986) 2051-2054.

Hypergraph-Based Edge Detection in Gray Images by Suppression of Interior Pixels

R.Dharmarajan [α] & K.Kannan [α]

Abstract - This paper presents a new two-stage hypergraph-based algorithm for edge detection in noise-free gray images. The first stage consists of mapping the input image onto a hypergraph called the Intensity Interval Hypergraph (IIHG) associated with the image. In the second stage, each hyperedge is partitioned into two disjoint subsets, namely, the interior pixels and the edge pixels. The interior pixels are then suppressed, so that the edge pixels trace out the edges in the image. These edges are then sharpened using an edge sharpener function to eliminate all the duplicated edges. The algorithm is validated on a number of images of largely varying details, and shows promising results. Other hypergraph-based algorithms are of computational complexity $O(n^2)$ or $O(n^3)$ whereas the IIHG model works at a reduced computational complexity of $O(n)$.

Keywords / phrases : Hypergraph, hyperedge, chessboard metric, interior point, edge.

I. Introduction

In edge detection, one approach is to track pixels column wise (or, row wise) before using statistical measures for the processing [1]. Graph-based approach [2] identifies binary-related pixels before processing them. Graphs are mathematical modeling tools for low-level image processing applications because graphs are essentially about relationships between objects (these are pixels in images). But graphs do not go beyond binary relations, and pixel relations in images are, in most applications, complex and not necessarily binary. Hence a model that can accommodate higher order relations would be desirable and valuable.

Hypergraphs do precisely that – they accommodate higher order object relations. Hypergraph theory is an original work of Claude Berge [3]. As mathematical entities, hypergraphs are rich and extensive in theory. They also have applications, and published research works [4-7] have shown hypergraphs to be excellent tools in image processing.

The concept of edge is a very familiar one, yet there is no precise rigorous definition of an edge in an arbitrary image. Indeed, the concept as we use it is an abstract one, and so it can give different meaning in different contexts [8]. Several widely accepted ideas of edges and edge detection methods are reported in literature [9, 10]. Essentially, edges in an image correspond to intensity discontinuities or visible intensity changes. The average human eye sees edges in the form of boundaries of objects in the target image. Edge detection, therefore, can be thought of as the process of bringing into view these boundaries while *suppressing* the rest of the image. Broadly, edge detection can be considered a two-stage process: first, the characterization of intensity changes; and second, the use of some structural knowledge to find the edges [11]. Some widely known edge detectors are the Sobel, the Laplacian-of-Gaussian (or LoG) and the Canny edge detectors. However, they do have drawbacks: appearance of undesirable double edges, large and complicated set of rules, and generation of speckles, to mention a few.

Author α : Department of Mathematics, SASTRA University, Thanjavur 613402, India. E-mails : claudebergedr@gmail.com, kkannan@maths.sastra.edu

A premise in this paper is that edges are consequences of pixel features and pixel relations. As regards gray images, we have only two aspects at our disposal: the intensity of each pixel and the spatial relationship between pixels. Many algorithms in the traditional class tend to ignore the important spatial relationship aspect [2]. This problem is addressed in the hypergraph framework in this paper.

Wide and thick edges (roughly speaking, these are edges upon edges without any separating features, with one edge following exactly the course of the other) hamper edge detection processes even in clean images by producing undesirable duplication effects in the output image (or, the edge image). So there is a need to characterize not just edges but also duplication of edges to identify the undesirable thick edges before eliminating such. This hypergraph-based work brings some properties of sets and functions into a hypergraph model towards such characterization in a clean image.

The contribution of this article is a novel hypergraph model (called the IIHG, detailed in section 3) for edge detection (in noise-free gray images) with reduced complexity O (n). To the best of our knowledge, the proposed algorithm is the first hypergraph-based one for edge detection with complexity O (n).

The remainder of this paper is organized in sections 2 through 7. Section 2 mentions some published and widely-cited graph- and hypergraph-based edge detection works. Section 3 introduces the hypergraph model that is the base for our algorithm. Section 4 presents the flow of the algorithm in a compact form. Results of experiments on standard test images and real world images are reported and discussed in section 5. This section also features comparative studies to establish the excellent performance and potential of the proposed algorithm. Features of the algorithm are presented in section 6. Concluding remarks form section 7.

II. Related Information on Graph- and Hypergraph-Based Edge Detection

A unified graph-based method for segmentation and edge detection is given in [2], which is in a way a pioneering shift from the traditional approach (of row or column tracking). In [2], mapping of the image onto a graph and computation of shortest spanning trees are important preludes to the process of segmentation and edge detection. However, [2] does not go into the computational complexity of the algorithm . Also, this approach conveys an impression that pixel relations in any image could be simplistic enough to be binary, which impression finds no support in published research.

Bretto and others [4-7] based their research on hypergraph models where patches of pixels (rather than pairs of pixels) are processed by algorithms that are guided principally by the pixel intensity values. This approach is reflective of the fact that hypergraphs are generalizations of graphs. Besides mapping the image onto a hypergraph structure, Bretto et al use the idea of stars and star aggregates. These illustrate possibilities of application of higher order pixel relations in hypergraphs to image processing. But these algorithms are computationally expensive (O (n^3)) and tend to leave unprocessed pixels behind.

III. Hypergraph Representation of a Gray Image

A *hypergraph* is a couple H = (V, E), where V is a nonempty finite set and E is a family of nonempty subsets of V that fills out V. Since E is finite, we index it by a set J = {1, …, k}, k ∈ N, and so we have $E = \{X_1, \ldots, X_k\}$ and $X_1 \cup \ldots \cup X_k = V$. The set V is called the *vertex set* of H. The family E is called a *hyperedge family* on the vertex set V, and each member of E is called a *hyperedge* (in H).

Ref.

4. Lei Ding and Alper Yilmaz, Interactive image segmentation using probabilistic hypergraphs, Pattern Recognition 43 (2010) 1863-1873.

If the members of E are distinct (meaning: $i \neq j \Longrightarrow Xi \neq X_j$), then H is *simple*. In this case, E is a *set* of nonempty subsets of V. H = (V, E) is called a *partitioned hypergraph* if its hyperedges form a partition of V – i.e., $V = X_1 \cup \ldots \cup X_k$ and $X_i \cap X_j = \varphi$ for $i \neq j$ (where φ denotes the empty set).

To begin with, the input image is represented as a partitioned hypergraph. The hyperedges for this representation are constructed as follows:

A digital gray image labeled I (and assumed noise-free) is mathematically represented by the function $I: V \rightarrow W$ (where $V \subseteq N \times N$ and W is the set of non-negative integers), where for $a = (x, y) \in V$, I (a) is the gray scale intensity value of the pixel a located at $(x, y) \in N \times N$, so that it is natural to think of the image I as a nonempty finite subset V of N x N. Let V be endowed with the chessboard metric ρ.

Let L be a positive integer, $L \leq 254$ and $q = [255 - 255(\text{mod } L)] / L$. We set

(a) $E_1 = \{a \in V \mid 0 \leq I(a) \leq L\}$,

(b) $E_k = \{a \in V \mid (k-1) L + 1 \leq I(a) \leq k L\}$ for k = 2, …, q,

(c) $E_{q+1} = \{a \in V \mid q L + 1 \leq I(a) \leq 255\}$. Obviously the E_t (t = 1, . . ., q + 1) are subsets of V, some possibly empty (φ).

Let $E = \{E_t \mid t = 1$ through $q + 1$; and $E_t \neq \varphi''$. Then E is a set of nonempty subsets of V, and E fills out V. We take H = (V, E). Then H is a hypergraph on the set V, and thereby is a hypergraph representation of the image I. We call this the *Intensity Interval Hypergraph* (IIHG) associated with the image I. This hypergraph is a partitioned one.

The essential mathematics for the algorithm is given in the appendix (after the references), where all the theory (A1 through A5) is within the framework of the IIHG on V detailed above.

IV. Proposed Algorithm

Figure 1 below gives the flow of the proposed IIHG algorithm. The input image data (box numbered 1 in Fig. 1) are as follows:

1(a) V = set of pixels of the image I (as a finite nonempty subset of $N \times N$)

1(b) Gray scale intensity matrix of V.

1(c) Domain distance metric ρ (Chessboard metric) on V

1(d) Parameter L (called 'intensity interval')

Global Journal of Science Frontier Research (F) Volume XII Issue IV Version I April 2012

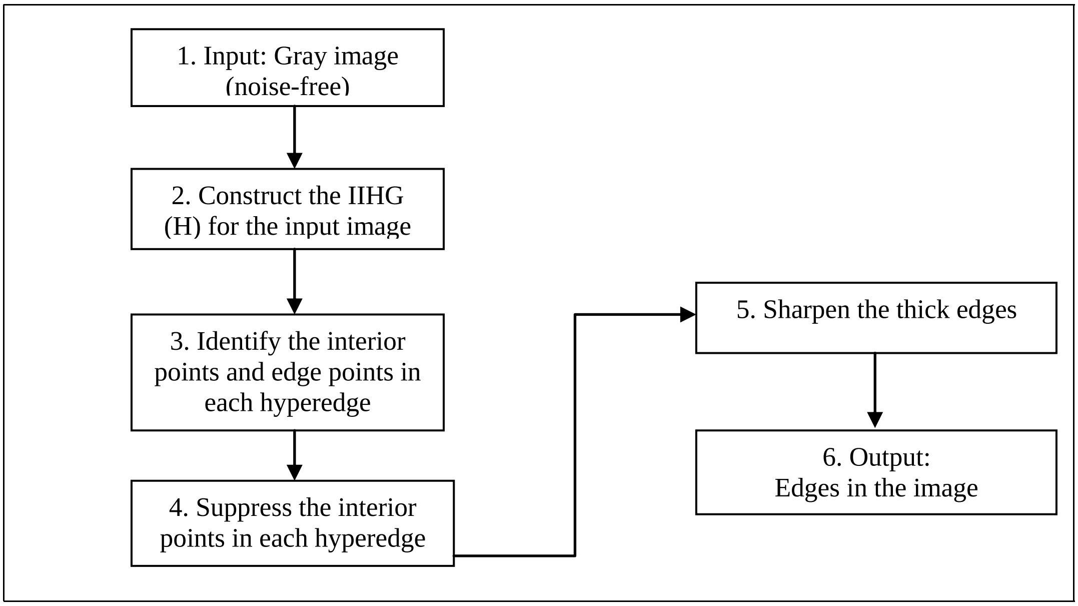


Figure 1 : The IIHG algorithm flow diagram

V. Experiments and Discussion

The computing environment for coding the proposed IIHG algorithm has the following principal components:

(i) Computer category: Micro

(ii) Processor: Intel i13, 3.2 GHz

(iii) Software: MATLAB® 7.0.1

In the proposed algorithm, the output showing the edges depends on the number of hyperedges. The more the number of hyperedges, the denser the edges in the output image.

a) Test reports

Figure 2 below is a simple illustration of how the edge detection algorithm works on a 10 x 10 image patch for L = 90. This patch is a part of a test image from [12].

Ref.

12. http://www.eecs.berkeley.edu/Research/Projects/CS/vision/grouping/segbench/BSDS300/html/dataset/images.html

207 P_1	158 P_{11}	121 P_{21}	138 P_{31}	131 P_{41}	128 P_{51}	132 P_{61}	133 P_{71}	129 P_{81}	128 P_{91}
127 P_2	142 P_{12}	172 P_{22}	193 P_{32}	161 P_{42}	139 P_{52}	130 P_{62}	124 P_{72}	127 P_{82}	132 P_{92}
157 P_3	171 P_{13}	169 P_{23}	201 P_{33}	155 P_{43}	128 P_{53}	131 P_{63}	133 P_{73}	129 P_{83}	127 P_{93}
183 P_4	157 P_{14}	109 P_{24}	101 P_{34}	75 P_{44}	81 P_{54}	114 P_{64}	128 P_{74}	123 P_{84}	123 P_{94}
112 P_5	95 P_{15}	92 P_{25}	72 P_{35}	56 P_{45}	69 P_{55}	102 P_{65}	121 P_{75}	126 P_{85}	125 P_{95}
62 P_6	65 P_{16}	87 P_{26}	104 P_{36}	85 P_{46}	75 P_{56}	80 P_{66}	98 P_{76}	125 P_{86}	134 P_{96}
73 P_7	67 P_{17}	54 P_{27}	74 P_{37}	86 P_{47}	92 P_{57}	76 P_{67}	66 P_{77}	91 P_{87}	123 P_{97}
60 P_8	61 P_{18}	58 P_{28}	59 P_{38}	85 P_{48}	106 P_{58}	90 P_{68}	59 P_{78}	66 P_{88}	101 P_{98}
66 P_9	61 P_{19}	65 P_{29}	60 P_{39}	55 P_{49}	60 P_{59}	63 P_{69}	61 P_{79}	78 P_{89}	107 P_{99}
68 P_{10}	61 P_{20}	56 P_{30}	51 P_{40}	61 P_{50}	61 P_{60}	57 P_{70}	59 P_{80}	68 P_{90}	92 P_{100}

Figure 2 : The input image is the patch of size 10 x 10. The hundred pixels in this patch are labeled P_1 through P_{100}. The intensity value of each pixel is just above its label. The pixels filled with black are the edge pixels as identified by the algorithm. The pixels without any filling color are the suppressed pixels – these are either the interior pixels suppressed in the partitioning of the hyperedges or the edge pixels suppressed in the sharpening of thick edges.

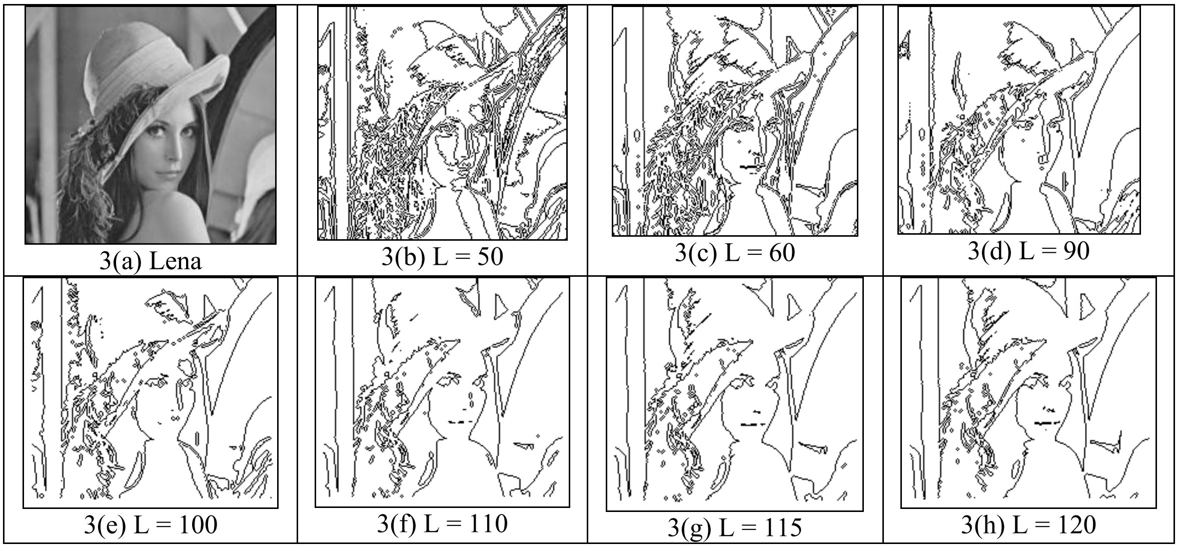
Over six hundred images were taken from [12, 13] and Google Earth which contain ranges of gray images with widely varying features and details. Several of these images appear in published works, and are standard test images – for instance, Lena, Photographer and Peppers – in image processing research. Tests on five widely used images are reported and discussed in this section. The values of the parameter L specified in the reports have been selected after exhaustive testing covering the entire range of L ($1 \leq L \leq 254$). For each image reported here, the selected values of L produce visually more credible results (to the subjective human eye) than its other values. As is always the case in any low level image processing, the judgment of the visual results shown in the examples is subjective.

In fig. 3(b) and 3(c), the outputs show 'cluttering' of edges for $L = 50$ and $L = 60$, respectively. For $L > 80$, the edges become more distinguishable. However, as L is increased, some of the edges may actually disappear- for instance, in the edge image for $L = 100$, the outline of the lips has all but vanished. It is inferred that large values of L could result in loss of edges. And this is in direct contrast to 'too many edges' (or, cluttering) resulting from a low value of L. As regards the Lena image, our inference is that $80 \leq L \leq 95$ is a good range for the edge image to be a reliable representative of the true edges in the original (to the human eye). A similar inference can be made for each image tested.

Ref.

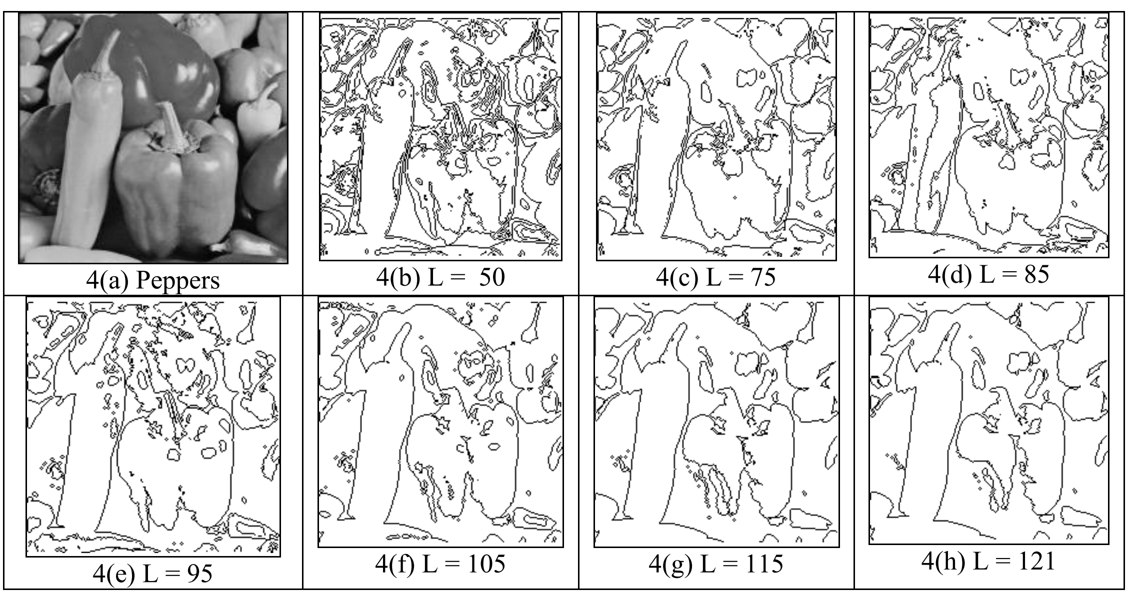
13. http://www.vision.caltech.edu/htmlfiles/archive.html

In each of the following test reports, the first image (a) is the input (original). The others are the output edge images for the specified values of L.

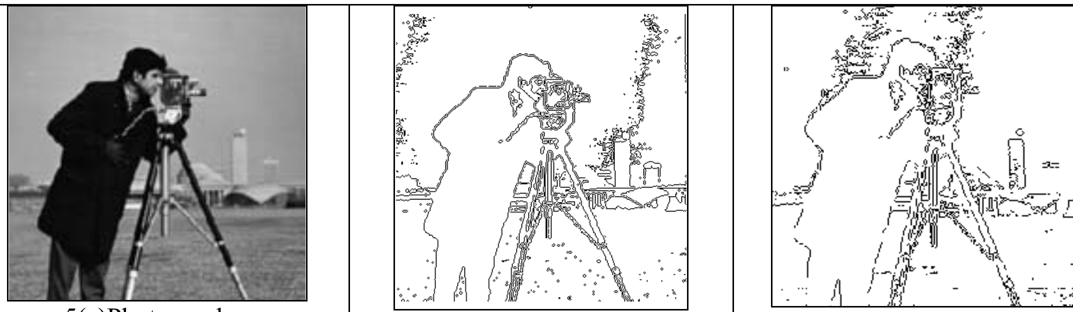


3(a) Lena 3(b) L = 50 3(c) L = 60 3(d) L = 90
3(e) L = 100 3(f) L = 110 3(g) L = 115 3(h) L = 120

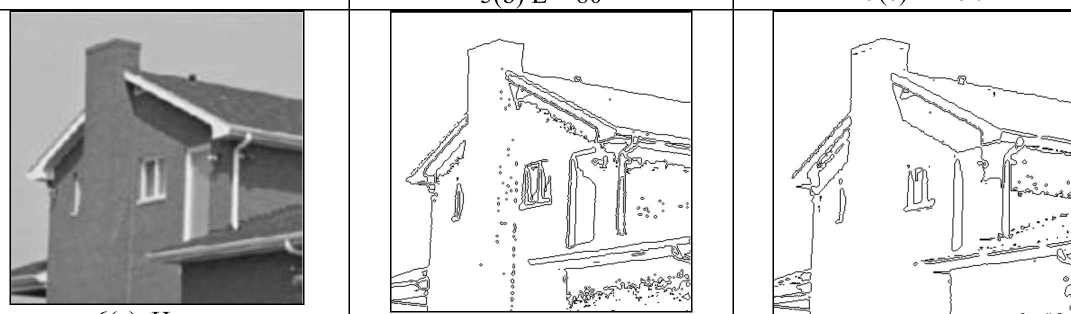
Another widely used test image – Peppers – features in figure 4. The range 90 ≤ L ≤ 120 gives better edge representations. The Lena and the Peppers images also feature in the comparison of our proposed algorithm with three other edge detection algorithms, shown in section 5.2



4(a) Peppers 4(b) L = 50 4(c) L = 75 4(d) L = 85
4(e) L = 95 4(f) L = 105 4(g) L = 115 4(h) L = 121

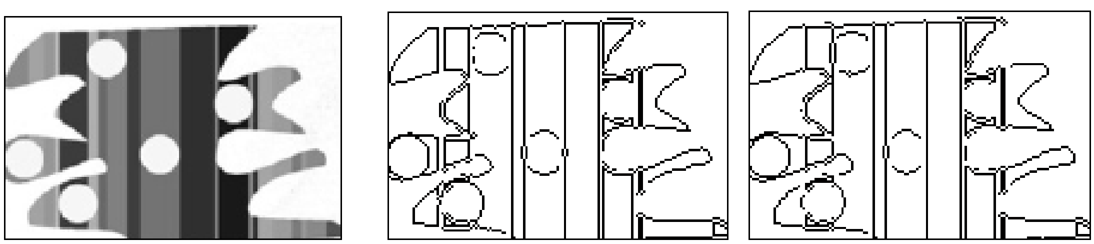


5(a)Photographer | 5(b) L = 80 | 5(c) L = 90

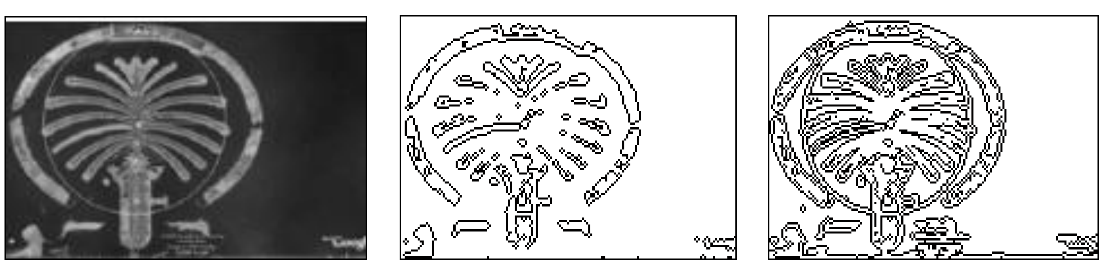


6(a) House | 6(b) L = 70 | 6(c) L = 90

Synthetic and real world images were tested with a view to stress-testing the code. Results on two such images are seen in figures 7 and 8 below.



7(a) Synthetic image (Syn 1) | 7(b) Edges in Syn 1 (L = 90) | 7(c) Edges in Syn 1 (L = 100)



8(a) Real world image (RW1) (Acquired from Google Earth) | 8(b) Edges in RW 1 (L = 128) | 8(c) Edges in RW 1 (L = 65)

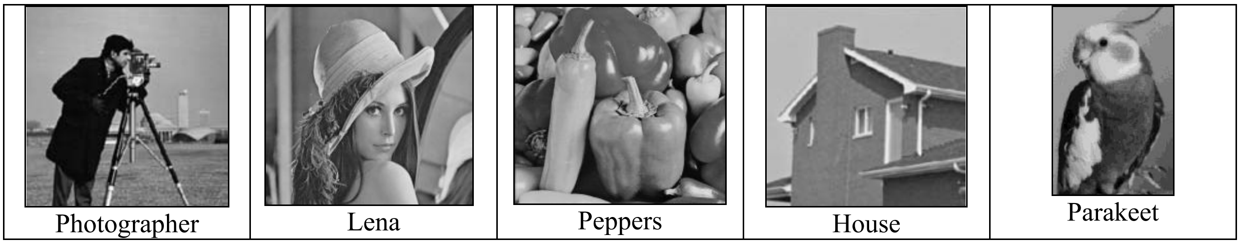
The images reported here are of different sizes (80 x 80 to 512 x 512) and detail contents. CPU run time is more for some of these images because of their larger size.

b) Comparisons and performance reports

The proposed IIHG algorithm was compared for edge detection results with three other published algorithms – namely, the Sobel [14], the Canny [15], and the MG-IT2FIS [16]. The original images (inputs) are in panel 1. The results of each of the four algorithms on these five images are in panel 2. Figures in these panels have not been numbered. As can be seen from panel 2, the comparison works out, to a significant extent, in favor of the proposed IIHG-based algorithm.

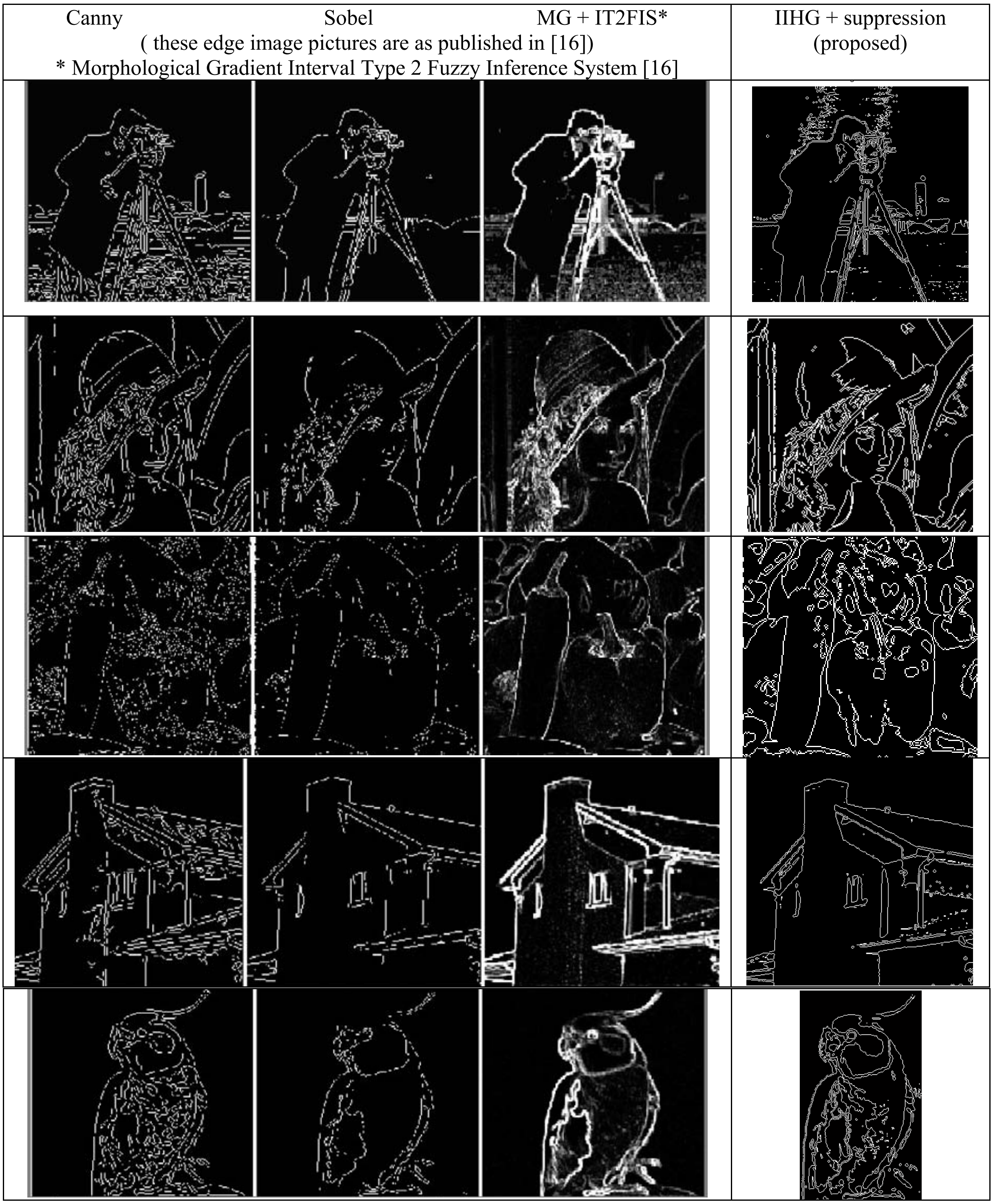
Ref.

15. John Canny, A computational approach to edge detection, IEEE transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, 6 (1986) 679-698.



Panel 1 : The five original images that feature in the comparison (shown in panel 2)

Notes



Panel 2 : Comparison of the proposed IIHG algorithm with Sobel, Canny and MG+IT2

Notes

In the above comparison experiment, we used L = 90 (for the Photographer image), 80 (Lena), 95 (Peppers), 90 (House) and 60 (Parakeet).

Table 1 : Performance of the proposed algorithm (Standard test images) #H: Number of hyperedges; *Run time in seconds, rounded to one place after the decimal

S.no.	Image	L	#H	Run time*	S.no.	Image	L	#H	Run time*
1	Lena (200 x 200; Bitmap)	50	6	13.8	4	Peppers (200 x 200; JPEG)	50	6	12.8
		60	5	12.7			75	4	10.5
		90	3	10.3			85	3	10.9
		100	3	11.2			95	3	9.5
		110	3	11			105	3	8.8
		115	3	10			115	3	8.4
2	Photographer (333 x 336;Bitmap)	80	4	15.8	5	House (333 x 333; Bitmap)	70	4	10
		90	3	17.4			90	3	8.1
		105	3	17.9			100	3	7
3	Parakeet (328 x 198; Bitmap)	60	5	15	6	Other images** TIF / JPEG / Bitmap	40 to 150	2 to 7	3 to 40
		70	4	13.2					
		85	3	12.4					

** More than 350 images from [12] and [13] (size: 80 x 80 to 512 x 512)

Table 2 : Performance of the proposed algorithm (Synthetic and real world images)

S.no.	Image & size	L	#H	Run time*
1	Syn 1 (94 x 150; Bitmap)	90	3	8.2
		100	3	8.6
		55	5	7.1
2	RW1 (108 x 168; Bitmap)	128	2	10.5
		93	3	14
		65	4	16.6
3	Other images*** TIF / JPEG / Bitmap	40 to 150	2 to 7	6 to 40

*** More than 300 images from [12] and [13] and Google Earth (size: 90 x 90 to 512 x 512)

c) *Computational complexity of the proposed algorithm*

The number of hyperedges in the first stage does not exceed q + 1, where q = [255 – 255 (mod L)] / L. So for any positive integer value of L, we have $q \leq 255$. Since the hyperedges are non-intersecting, each pixel is visited exactly once in the first stage.

In the second stage, in each hyperedge, each pixel is visited at most four times for segregating the edge points from the interior points. Then, to suppress each interior pixel, we need exactly one assignment of the value 255 to the pixel. Subsequently, to identify the thick edges, each edge pixel is visited at most four times. And the sharpening process that follows takes one assignment operation (the one mentioned above) for every pair of thick edge pixels that correspond in the required bijective way (see A3 of appendix). Hence the number of computations in the algorithm is λn, with $1 \leq \lambda \leq 10$, where n = number of pixels in the input image. Let f(n) = n and g(n) = λ n. As n tends to ∞, the limit of f(n) / g(n) is $1/\lambda$, and that of g(n)/ f(n) is λ. Since both λ and $1/\lambda$ are finite and nonzero, we aver that the complexity of the proposed algorithm is O(n).

VI. Algorithm Features

(i) The sequential combination of two functions – thick edge identifier and thick edge sharpener, in that order – ensures that no redundancies appear in any edge. This combination is effective principally because of the IIHG model.

(ii) The first stage (construction of the IIHG) ends when the empty set (φ) takes the place of V, and this happens in at most q + 1 steps. The second stage (edge detection) ends when each hyperedge has been cleared of its thick edges, which happens in at most S steps (but in most images well below S because of interior points being excluded from this process), where $S = \Sigma\,\Sigma\,(|E_j| \times |E_k|)$, the sums running over the indices j (second) and k (first) with $j, k \in \{1, . . , |E|\}$ and $j < k$; and whatever the value of L, $|E|$ does not exceed 255. Thus the algorithm is convergent.

(iii) The algorithm handles large sized images of varying dimensions and for all values of L in its stipulated range ($1 \leq L \leq 254$), and so is robust.

(iv) The algorithm is fast for test images that are widely used as standards by researchers in image processing (for instance, Lena and Peppers).

(v) Since the output is always viewed rather subjectively, edges that are considered 'not desirable' can be removed by tuning L. While this is a facility that is in-built in the algorithm, tuning L to eliminate such 'undesirable' edges could accidentally rub out true edges also. This is one limitation of the algorithm.

VII. Concluding Remarks

(i) We have presented a hypergraph-based one-parameter-driven partitioning algorithm for edge detection in clean gray images. The algorithm processes patches of pixels of arbitrary (finite) size and distribution efficiently. The computational complexity is O(n), which is an outstanding feature here.

(ii) From the tests reported in section 5.1, we have arrived at an apparently good range for L for a large number of images, standard or real-time, and this is $60 \leq L \leq 120$. However, L is image-dependent. Going by our tests (on hundreds of standard, real-time and synthetic images), we report that $L < 60$ tends to clutter the output figure with too many edges because false edges are shown among the true ones. On the other hand, for $L > 120$ could accidentally suppress considerable number of edge pixels, resulting in loss of true edges. Since performance of parameter-driven algorithms are application-dependent, we have not gone into the question of optimizing L.

(iii) In image engineering applications, the input image may have to be first subjected to a noise removal scheme before the IIHG algorithm is applied. As for noise removal, adequate schemes are available [5, 6, 17-20].

VIII. Acknowledgements

The authors thank Prof. R. Sethuraman, Vice-Chancellor, SASTRA University, Thanjavur, for his invaluable encouragement and support. The authors also express their thanks to: Dr. R. Balakrishnan, DST-Ramanujan Research Chair, SASTRA University and Dr. A. K. Singh, Scientist-G, DST, Government of India, for their valuable suggestions and encouragements. (DST is the Department of Science and Technology.)

Ref.

16. Patricia Melin, Olivia Mendoza, Oscar Castillo, An improved method for edge detection based on interval type-2 fuzzy logic, Expert Systems with Applications, 37 (2010) 8527–8535.

References Références Referencias

1. R.C. Gonzalez, R.E. Woods, Digital Image Processing, Pearson Education, Singapore, 2005.
2. D.J. Morris, M. de J. Lee and A.G. Constantinides, A unified method for segmentation and edge detection using graph theory, ICASSP '86, TOKYO, (1986) 2051-2054.
3. Claude Berge, Hypergraphs: Combiantorics of finite sets, North-Holland, Amsterdam, 1989.
4. Lei Ding and Alper Yilmaz, Interactive image segmentation using probabilistic hypergraphs, Pattern Recognition 43 (2010) 1863-1873.
5. Alain Bretto and Luc Gillibert, Hypergraph-based image representation, GbRPR 2005, LNCS 3434 (2005) 1-11.
6. Alain Bretto, Hocaine Cherifi and Driss Aboutajdine, Hypergraph imaging: An overview, Pattern Recognition 35 (2002) 651-658.
7. A. Bretto, J. Azema, H. Cherifi and B. Laget, Combinatorics and image processing, Graphical Models and Image Processing, Vol. 59, No. 5 (1997) 265-277.
8. Ting-jen Yen, A Qualitative profile-based approach to edge detection, Ph. D. thesis (2003), New York University.
9. Ehsan Nadernejad, Sara Sharifzadeh and Hamid Hassanpour, Edge detection techniques: evaluations and comparisons, Applied Mathematical Sciences, Vol. 2, No. 31 (2008) 1507 – 1520.
10. Tamar Peli and David Malah, A study of edge detection algorithms, Computer Graphics and Image Processing, 20 (1982) 1-21.
11. S. Sitharama Iyengar and Weian Deng, An efficient edge detection algorithm using relaxation labeling technique, Pattern Recognition, Vol. 28, No. 4 (1995) 519-536.
12. http://www.eecs.berkeley.edu/Research/Projects/CS/vision/grouping/segbench/BSDS300/html/dataset/images.html
13. http://www.vision.caltech.edu/htmlfiles/archive.html
14. J Kittler, On the accuracy of the Sobel edge detector, Image and Vision Computing, Vol. 1, no. 1 (1983) 37-42.
15. John Canny, A computational approach to edge detection, IEEE transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, 6 (1986) 679-698.
16. Patricia Melin, Olivia Mendoza, Oscar Castillo, An improved method for edge detection based on interval type-2 fuzzy logic, Expert Systems with Applications, 37 (2010) 8527–8535.
17. S. Rital, A.Bretto, H.Cherifi and D.Aboutajdine, A combinational edge detection algorithm on noisy images, International Symposium on Video Image Processing and Multimedia Communications (2002) 351-355.
18. S. Rital, A.Bretto, H.Cherifi and D.Aboutajdine, Application of adaptive hypergraph model to impulsive noise detection, Lecture Notes in Computer Sciences, Springer-Verlag (2001) 34-42.
19. K. Kannan, B. Rajesh Kanna and C. Aravindan, Root mean square filter for noisy images based on hyper graph model, Image and Vision Computing, Vol. 28, Issue 9 (2010) 1329-1338.
20. R.Dharmarajan and K.Kannan, A hypergraph-based algorithm for image restoration from salt and pepper noise, AEU-International Journal of Electronics and Communications Volume 64, Issue 12, (2010) 1114-1122.

Notes

APPENDIX

Bonded sets

Let N × N denote the Cartesian square of the set N of positive integers. For $(x_1, y_1), (x_2, y_2) \in N \times N$, we define $\rho((x_1, y_1), (x_2, y_2)) = \max\{|x_1 - x_2|, |y_1 - y_2|\}$. The function ρ is a metric on N x N – and hence on any nonempty subset of N x N – and ρ is called the *chessboard metric*.

For a given nonempty set V, by 2^V we mean the power set of V; and by 2^{V*} we mean the set of all nonempty subsets of V. Let V be a finite nonempty subset of N x N endowed with the chessboard metric.

If $X \in 2^{V*}$ and $a \in V$, we define $\rho(a, X) = \min\{\rho(a, b): b \in X''$. If $X, Y \in 2^{V*}$ then we define $\rho(X, Y) = \min\{\rho(a, b): a \in X, b \in Y''$.

Let A be a nonempty subset of V. A finite sequence $x_1, \ldots, x_k$ of elements of A is called a *1-step sequence* (1-ss) in A if $\rho(x_i, x_{i+1}) = 1$ for each $i = 1, \ldots, k-1$. If a, b ∈ A, then we say a is *bonded* to b in A if $\rho(a, b) \leq 1$ or if there exist points $z_1, \ldots, z_k$ in A such that the sequence $a, z_1, \ldots, z_k, b$ is a 1-ss in A. In this case we write –a: b″A.

Clearly: (i) {a: a″A, (ii) {a: b″A ⟹ {b: a″A and (iii) {a: b″a and {b: c″A ⟹{a: c}A, for all a, b, c ∈ A. Further, {a: b″A ⟹ {a: b″B whenever A ⊆ B. A is called a *bonded set* if {a: b″A for every a, b ∈ A. A singleton set is obviously bonded.

Interior points and edge points in an image

Given a = (x, y) ∈ V, we define the neighborhood $B_4(a)$ as:

$B_4(a) = \{b = (p, q) \in V \mid \rho(a, b) \leq 1$ and (x = p or y = q)″. Clearly $a \in B_4(a)$ for each a ∈ V.

Let $A \in 2^{V*}$and a = (x, y) ∈ A. We say a is an *interior point* of A if and only if B_4 (a) ⊆A. We let IntA denote the set of all the interior points of a given set A. If a is not an interior point of A then we call it an *edge point* of A.

Edges in an image

By $|A|$ we mean the cardinality (or, size) of the set A. An *edge* in V is a nonempty subset e (V) of V with the following properties:

(ed-1) e (V) ⊆ X for some (hence unique) hyperedge X in H;

(ed-2) $|e(V)| > 1$;

(ed-3) no point of e (V) is an interior point of X;

(ed-4) e (V) is bonded, and

(ed-5) if Y satisfies (i) e (V) ⊂ Y ⊆ X, (ii) e (V) ≠ Y and (iii) Y ∩ IntX = φ, then Y is not bonded.

A *thick edge* (or, a duplicated edge) in V is a nonempty subset r(V) of V that can be partitioned as $r(V) = r_1(V) \cup r_2(V)$ (i.e., $r_1(V)$ and $r_2(V)$ are nonempty subsets of r(V) such that $r_1(V) \cap r_2(V) = \varphi$) with the following properties:

(t-ed-1) $|r_1(V)| = |r_2(V)|$,

Notes

(t-ed-2) $r_1(V) \subseteq X_1$ and $r_2(V) \subseteq X_2$ for some distinct (hence disjoint) hyperedges X_1 and X_2 in H (we call X_1 and X_2 the *source hyperedges* of $r_1(V)$ and $r_2(V)$, respectively), and

(t-ed-3) there exists a bijective map f: $r_1(V) \to r_2(V)$ such that for each $a \in r_1(V)$ we have $a \in B_4(f(a))$ as well as $f(a) \in B_4(a)$.

Notes

Suppression of interior points

Let $A \in 2^{V^*}$ and $b^*(A) = A - \text{Int}A$, where IntA denotes the set of all the interior points of A. Let. Evidently $b^*(A)$ is nonempty unless A = V. We call the computation of $b^*(A)$ the *suppression* of the interior points of A. Notice that if $A \in E$, then $b^*(A)$ is either an edge in V or a union of edges in V.

Sharpening of thick edges

Given two distinct hyperedges X_1 and X_2 in H, we write $X_1 < X_2$ if $I(a) < I(b)$ for every $a \in X_1$ and $b \in X_2$. Let $r(V) = r_1(V) \cup r_2(V)$ be a thick edge in V with source hyperedges X_1 and X_2, respectively, such that $X_1 < X_2$. Let $\psi: r_2(V) \to W$ be the constant function $\psi(b) = 255$. The function ψ is called the edge sharpener function. It suppresses one half of the targeted thick edge out of the picture, so that only the other half is seen in the edge image.

Notes

This page is intentionally left blank

Global Journal of Science Frontier Research
Mathematics & Decision Sciences
Volume 12 Issue 4 Version 1.0 April 2012
Type : Double Blind Peer Reviewed International Research Journal
Publisher: Global Journals Inc. (USA)
Online ISSN: 2249-4626 & Print ISSN: 0975-5896

Integral Formulae's Involving Two $\bar{H}$-function and Multivariable Polynomials

By Praveen Agarwal
Anand International College of Engineering

Abstract – The aim of the present paper is to derive a new Integral formulae's for the $\bar{H}$ - function due to Inayat-Hussain whose based upon some integral formulae due to Qureshi et.al. The results are obtained in a compact form containing the multivariable Polynomials.

Keywords : $\bar{H}$-function, general class of polynomials, generalized wright hypergeometric function.

GJSFR-F Classification : (MSC 2000) 33C45, 33C60

Global Journal of Science Frontier Research (F) Volume XII Issue IV Version I April 2012

Ref.

1. A.A. Inayat-Hussain, New properties of hypergeometric series derivable from Feynman integrals: I. Transformation and reeducation formulae, J. Phys. A: Math.Gen.20 (1987), 4109-4117.

Integral Formulae's Involving Two $\bar{\text{H}}$-function and Multivariable Polynomials

Praveen Agarwal

Abstract - The aim of the present paper is to derive a new Integral formulae's for the $\bar{\text{H}}$-function due to Inayat-Hussain whose based upon some integral formulae due to Qureshi et.al. The results are obtained in a compact form containing the multivariable Polynomials.

Keywords : *$\bar{H}$ -function, general class of polynomials, generalized wright hypergeometric function.*

I. Introduction

In 1987, Inayat-Hussain [1, 2] introduced generalization form of Fox's H-function, which is popularly known as $\bar{\text{H}}$-function. Now $\bar{\text{H}}$-function stands on fairly firm footing through the research contributions of various authors [1-3, 9, 10, 13-15].

$\bar{\text{H}}$-function is defined and represented in the following manner [10].

$$\bar{H}^{m,n}_{p,q}[z] = \bar{H}^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[z \left| \begin{matrix} (a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p} \\ (b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,m},(b_j,\beta_j)_{m+1,q} \end{matrix} \right. \right] = \frac{1}{2\pi i}\int_L z^{\xi}\bar{\phi}(\xi)d\xi \ (z \neq 0) \tag{1.1}$$

where

$$\bar{\phi}(\xi) = \frac{\prod_{j=1}^{m}\Gamma(b_j-\beta_j\xi)\prod_{j=1}^{n}\{\Gamma(1-a_j+\alpha_j\xi)\}^{A_j}}{\prod_{j=m+1}^{q}\{\Gamma(1-b_j+\beta_j\xi)\}^{B_j}\prod_{j=n+1}^{p}\Gamma(a_j-\alpha_j\xi)} \tag{1.2}$$

It may be noted that the $\bar{\phi}(\xi)$ contains fractional powers of some of the gamma function and m,n,p,q are integers such that $1 \leq m \leq q, 1 \leq n \leq p$ $(\alpha_j)_{1,p},(\beta_j)_{1,q}$ are positive real numbers and $(A_j)_{1,n},(B_j)_{m+1,q}$ may take non-integer values, which we assume to be positive for standardization purpose. $(\alpha_j)_{1,p}$ and $(\beta_j)_{1,q}$ are complex numbers.

The nature of contour L, sufficient conditions of convergence of defining integral (1.1) and other details about the $\bar{\text{H}}$-function can be seen in the papers [9, 10].

The behavior of the $\bar{\text{H}}$-function for small values of $|z|$ follows easily from a result given by Rathie [3]:

$$\bar{H}^{m,n}_{p,q}[z] = o(|z|^{\alpha}); \text{ Where}$$

Author : *Department of mathematics, Anand International College of Engineering, Jaipur-303012, India.*
E-mail : goyal_praveen2000@yahoo.co.in

$$\alpha = \min_{1\le j\le m} \operatorname{Re}\left(\frac{b_j}{\alpha_j}\right), |z| \to 0 \quad (1.3)$$

$$\Omega = \sum_{j=1}^{m} |B_j| + \sum_{j=m+1}^{q} |b_j B_j| - \sum_{j=1}^{n} |a_j A_j| - \sum_{j=n+1}^{q} |A_j| > 0\,,\, 0 < |z| < \infty \quad (1.4)$$

The following function which follows as special cases of the $\bar{\mathrm{H}}$-function will be required in the sequel [9]

$${}_p\bar{\Psi}_q\left[\begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,p}\\(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,q}\end{matrix};z\right] = \bar{H}^{1,p}_{p,q+1}\left[-z\left|\begin{matrix}(1-a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,p}\\(0,1),(1-b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right] \quad (1.5)$$

The general class of multivariable polynomials is defined by Srivastava and Garg [7]:

$$S_L^{h_1,\dots,h_r}[x_1,\dots,x_r] = \sum_{k_1,\dots,k_r=0}^{h_1k_1+\dots+h_rk_r\le L} (-L)_{h_1k_1+\dots+h_rk_r} A(L;k_1,\dots k_r)\frac{x_1^{k_1}}{k_1!}\cdots\frac{x_r^{k_r}}{k_r!} \quad (1.6)$$

Where $h_1,\dots,h_r$ are arbitrary positive integers and the coefficients $A(L;k_1,\dots,k_r)$, $(L;h_i\in N; i=1,\dots,r)$ are arbitrary constant, real or complex.

Evidently the case $r=1$ of the polynomials (1.6)

Would correspond to the polynomials given by Srivastava [5]

$$S_L^h[x] = \sum_{k=0}^{[L/h]} \frac{(-L)_{hk}}{k!} A_{L,k} x^k \{L\in N=(0,1,2,\dots)\} \quad (1.7)$$

Where h is arbitrary positive integers and the coefficient $A_{L,k}(L,k\ge 0)$ are arbitrary constant, real or complex.

The following formulas [11 , p.77, Ens. (3.1), (3.2) & (3.3)] will be required in our investigation.

$$\int_0^\infty \left[\left(ax+\frac{b}{x}\right)^2 + c\right]^{-p-1} dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2a(4ab+c)^{p+1/2}}\frac{\Gamma(p+1/2)}{\Gamma(p+1)},\ (a>0; b\ge 0; c+4ab>0; \operatorname{Re}(p)+1/2>0) \quad (1.8)$$

$$\int_0^\infty \frac{1}{x^2}\left[\left(ax+\frac{b}{x}\right)^2 + c\right]^{-p-1} dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2b(4ab+c)^{p+1/2}}\frac{\Gamma(p+1/2)}{\Gamma(p+1)},\ (a\ge 0; b>0; c+4ab>0; \operatorname{Re}(p)+1/2>0) \quad (1.9)$$

$$\int_0^\infty \left(a+\frac{b}{x^2}\right)\left[\left(ax+\frac{b}{x}\right)^2 + c\right]^{-p-1} dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{(4ab+c)^{p+1/2}}\frac{\Gamma(p+1/2)}{\Gamma(p+1)},\ (a>0; b>0; c+4ab>0; \operatorname{Re}(p)+1/2>0) \quad (1.10)$$

II. Main Integral Formulae's

Let X stands for $\left(ax+\frac{b}{x}\right)^2 + c$

Ref.

7. H.M. Srivastava and M. Garg, Some integrals involving a general class of polynomials and multivariable H-function, RevRoumaine Phys 32(1987), 685-692.

Notes

First Integral Formulae:

$$\int_0^\infty X^{-\eta-1} S_L^{h_1,\ldots,h_r}[c_1X^{\delta_1},\ldots,c_rX^{\delta_r}]\overline{H}_{P,Q}^{M,N}\left[X^\sigma\left|\begin{matrix}(a'_j,\alpha'_j;A'_j)_{1,N},(a'_j,\alpha'_j)_{N+1,P}\\(b'_j,\beta'_j;B'_j)_{1,M},(b'_j,\beta'_j)_{M+1,Q}\end{matrix}\right.\right]\overline{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[zX^\rho\left|\begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p}\\(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,m},(b_j,\beta_j)_{m+1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right]dx$$

$$=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2a(4ab+c)^{\eta+1/2}}\sum_{k_1,\ldots,k_r=0}^{h_1k_1+\ldots+h_rk_r\le L}(-L)_{h_1k_1+\ldots+h_rk_r}A(L;k_1,\ldots k_r)\frac{c_1^{k_1}}{(4ab+c)^{k_1\delta_1}k_1!}\cdots\frac{c_r^{k_r}}{(4ab+c)^{k_r\delta_r}k_r!}$$

$$\frac{1}{2\pi!}\int_L\bar{\phi}(\xi)\overline{H}_{p+1,q+1}^{m+1,n}\left[z(4ab+c)^\rho\left|\begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p},\left(-\eta+\sigma\xi+\sum_{i=1}^r k_i\delta_i,\rho;1\right)\\\left(1/2-\eta+\sigma\xi+\sum_{i=1}^r k_i\delta_i,\rho;1\right),(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,m},(b_j,\beta_j)_{m+1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right](4ab+c)^{\xi\sigma}d\xi \quad (2.1)$$

The above result will be converging under the following conditions:

(I) $a>0; b\ge 0; c+4ab>0$ and $\eta>0,\delta_i\ge 0,\sigma>0,\rho\ge 0$

(II) $-\eta+\sigma\min_{1\le j\le M}\mathrm{Re}\left(\frac{b'_j}{\beta'_j}\right)+\rho\min_{1\le j\le m}\mathrm{Re}\left(\frac{b_j}{\beta_j}\right)<\frac{1}{2}$

(III) $|\arg z|<\frac{1}{2}\Omega\pi$, where Ω is given by equation (1.4)

Second Integral Formulae:

$$\int_0^\infty \frac{1}{x^2}X^{-\eta-1}S_L^{h_1,\ldots,h_r}[c_1X^{\delta_1},\ldots,c_rX^{\delta_r}]\overline{H}_{P,Q}^{M,N}\left[X^\sigma\left|\begin{matrix}(a'_j,\alpha'_j;A'_j)_{1,N},(a'_j,\alpha'_j)_{N+1,P}\\(b'_j,\beta'_j;B'_j)_{1,M},(b'_j,\beta'_j)_{M+1,Q}\end{matrix}\right.\right]\overline{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[zX^\rho\left|\begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p}\\(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,m},(b_j,\beta_j)_{m+1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right]dx$$

$$=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2b(4ab+c)^{\eta+1/2}}\sum_{k_1,\ldots,k_r=0}^{h_1k_1+\ldots+h_rk_r\le L}(-L)_{h_1k_1+\ldots+h_rk_r}A(L;k_1,\ldots k_r)\frac{c_1^{k_1}}{(4ab+c)^{k_1\delta_1}k_1!}\cdots\frac{c_r^{k_r}}{(4ab+c)^{k_r\delta_r}k_r!}$$

$$\frac{1}{2\pi!}\int_L\bar{\phi}(\xi)\overline{H}_{p+1,q+1}^{m+1,n}\left[z(4ab+c)^\rho\left|\begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p},\left(-\eta+\sigma\xi+\sum_{i=1}^r k_i\delta_i,\rho;1\right)\\\left(1/2-\eta+\sigma\xi+\sum_{i=1}^r k_i\delta_i,\rho;1\right),(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,m},(b_j,\beta_j)_{m+1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right](4ab+c)^{\xi\sigma}d\xi \quad (2.2)$$

The above result will be converging under the following conditions:

(I) $a\ge 0; b>0; c+4ab>0$ and $\eta>0,\delta_i\ge 0,\sigma>0,\rho\ge 0$

(II) $-\eta+\sigma\min_{1\le j\le M}\mathrm{Re}\left(\frac{b'_j}{\beta'_j}\right)+\rho\min_{1\le j\le m}\mathrm{Re}\left(\frac{b_j}{\beta_j}\right)<\frac{1}{2}$

(III) $|\arg z|<\frac{1}{2}\Omega\pi$, where Ω is given by equation (1.4)

Third Integral Formulae:

$$\int_0^\infty\left(a+\frac{b}{x^2}\right)X^{-\eta-1}S_L^{h_1,\ldots,h_r}[c_1X^{\delta_1},\ldots,c_rX^{\delta_r}]\overline{H}_{P,Q}^{M,N}\left[X^\sigma\left|\begin{matrix}(a'_j,\alpha'_j;A'_j)_{1,N},(a'_j,\alpha'_j)_{N+1,P}\\(b'_j,\beta'_j;B'_j)_{1,M},(b'_j,\beta'_j)_{M+1,Q}\end{matrix}\right.\right]\overline{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[zX^\rho\left|\begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p}\\(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,m},(b_j,\beta_j)_{m+1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right]dx$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{(4ab+c)^{\eta+1/2}} \sum_{k_1,\dots,k_r=0}^{h_1k_1+\dots+h_rk_r\le L} (-L)_{h_1k_1+\dots+h_rk_r} A(L;k_1,\dots k_r) \frac{c_1^{k_1}}{(4ab+c)^{k_1\delta_1} k_1!} \cdots \frac{c_r^{k_r}}{(4ab+c)^{k_r\delta_r} k_r!}$$

$$\frac{1}{2\pi!}\int_L \bar{\phi}(\xi) \bar{H}_{p+1,q+1}^{m+1,n}\left[z(4ab+c)^{\rho} \left| \begin{matrix} (a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p},\left(-\eta+\sigma\xi+\sum_{i=1}^{r}k_i\delta_i,\rho;1\right) \\ \left(1/2-\eta+\sigma\xi+\sum_{i=1}^{r}k_i\delta_i,\rho;1\right),(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,m},(b_j,\beta_j)_{m+1,q} \end{matrix} \right. \right] (4ab+c)^{\xi\sigma} d\xi \tag{2.3}$$

The above result will be converging under the following conditions:

(I) $a>0; b>0; c+4ab>0$ and $\eta>0, \delta_i\ge 0, \sigma>0, \rho\ge 0$

(II) $-\eta+\sigma \min_{1\le j\le M} \mathrm{Re}\left(\frac{b'_j}{\beta'_j}\right)+\rho \min_{1\le j\le m} \mathrm{Re}\left(\frac{b_j}{\beta_j}\right)<\frac{1}{2}$

(III) $|\arg z|<\frac{1}{2}\Omega\pi$, where Ω is given by equation (1.4)

Proof: To prove the first integral, we first express $\bar{\mathrm{H}}$-function occurring on the L.H.S. of equation (2.1) in terms of Mellin-Barnes type of contour integral given by equation (1.1) and general class of multivariable polynomials $S_L^{h_1,\dots,h_r}[x_1,\dots,x_r]$ in series form with the help of (1.6) and then interchanging the order of integration and summation.

We get:

$$\sum_{k_1,\dots,k_r=0}^{h_1k_1+\dots+h_rk_r\le L} (-L)_{h_1k_1+\dots+h_rk_r} A(L;k_1,\dots k_r) \frac{c_1^{k_1}}{k_1!}\cdots\frac{c_r^{k_r}}{k_r!} \frac{1}{2\pi i}\int_L \bar{\phi}(\xi) \frac{1}{2\pi i}\int_L \bar{\varphi}(\zeta) z^{\zeta} \left[\int_0^{\infty} \left[\left(ax+\frac{b}{x}\right)^2 + c \right]^{-\eta+\sigma\xi+\rho\zeta+\sum_{i=1}^{r}k_i\delta_i-1} dx \right] d\xi d\zeta \tag{2.4}$$

Further using the result (1.8) the above integral becomes

$$\sum_{k_1,\dots,k_r=0}^{h_1k_1+\dots+h_rk_r\le L} (-L)_{h_1k_1+\dots+h_rk_r} A(L;k_1,\dots k_r) \frac{c_1^{k_1}}{k_1!}\cdots\frac{c_r^{k_r}}{k_r!} \frac{1}{2\pi i}\int_L \bar{\phi}(\xi)$$

$$\left\{ \frac{1}{2\pi i}\int_L \bar{\varphi}(\zeta) z^{\zeta} \left[\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2a(4ab+c)^{\eta-\sigma\xi-\rho\zeta-\sum_{i=1}^{r}k_i\delta_i+1/2}} \frac{\Gamma\left(\eta-\sigma\xi-\rho\zeta-\sum_{i=1}^{r}k_i\delta_i+1/2\right)}{\Gamma\left(\eta-\sigma\xi-\rho\zeta-\sum_{i=1}^{r}k_i\delta_i+1\right)} \right] d\zeta \right\} d\xi \tag{2.5}$$

Then interpreting with the help of (1.1) and (2.5) provides first integral.

Proceeding on the same parallel lines, integral second and third given by equation (2.2) and (2.3) can be easily obtained by using the results (1.9) and (1.10) respectively.

III. Special Cases

(3.1) If we put $A'_j=B'_j=A_j=B_j=1$, $\bar{\mathrm{H}}$-function reduces to Fox's H-function [6, p. 10, Eqn. (2.1.1)], then the equations (2.1), (2.2) and (2.3) take the following form.

$$\int_0^{\infty} X^{-\eta-1} S_L^{h_1,\dots,h_r}[c_1X^{\delta_1},\dots,c_rX^{\delta_r}] H_{P,Q}^{M,N}\left[X^{\sigma} \left| \begin{matrix} (a'_j,\alpha'_j)_{1,P} \\ (b'_j,\beta'_j)_{1,Q} \end{matrix} \right. \right] H_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[zX^{\rho} \left| \begin{matrix} (a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,p} \\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,q} \end{matrix} \right. \right] dx$$

Ref.

6. H.M. Srivastava, K.C. Gupta and S.P. Goyal, The H-function of one and two variables with applications, South Asian Publishers, New Delhi, Madras (1982).

$$= \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2a(4ab+c)^{\eta+1/2}} \sum_{k_1,\ldots,k_r=0}^{h_1k_1+\ldots+h_rk_r\le L} (-L)_{h_1k_1+\ldots+h_rk_r} A(L;k_1,\ldots k_r) \frac{c_1^{k_1}}{(4ab+c)^{k_1\delta_1} k_1!} \cdots \frac{c_r^{k_r}}{(4ab+c)^{k_r\delta_r} k_r!}$$

$$\frac{1}{2\pi!}\int_L \bar{\phi}(\xi) H_{p+1,q+1}^{m+1,n}\left[z(4ab+c)^{\rho} \left| \begin{matrix} (a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,p}, \left(-\eta+\sigma\xi+\sum_{i=1}^{r} k_i\delta_i,\rho\right) \\ \left(1/2-\eta+\sigma\xi+\sum_{i=1}^{r} k_i\delta_i,\rho\right),(b_j,\beta_j)_{1,q} \end{matrix} \right. \right] (4ab+c)^{\xi\sigma} d\xi \qquad (3.1.1)$$

$$\int_0^{\infty} \frac{1}{x^2} X^{-\eta-1} S_L^{h_1,\ldots,h_r}[c_1X^{\delta_1},\ldots,c_rX^{\delta_r}] H_{P,Q}^{M,N}\left[X^{\sigma} \left| \begin{matrix} (a'_j,\alpha'_j)_{1,P} \\ (b'_j,\beta'_j)_{1,Q} \end{matrix} \right. \right] H_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[zX^{\rho} \left| \begin{matrix} (a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,p} \\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,q} \end{matrix} \right. \right] dx$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2b(4ab+c)^{\eta+1/2}} \sum_{k_1,\ldots,k_r=0}^{h_1k_1+\ldots+h_rk_r\le L} (-L)_{h_1k_1+\ldots+h_rk_r} A(L;k_1,\ldots k_r) \frac{c_1^{k_1}}{(4ab+c)^{k_1\delta_1} k_1!} \cdots \frac{c_r^{k_r}}{(4ab+c)^{k_r\delta_r} k_r!}$$

$$\frac{1}{2\pi!}\int_L \bar{\phi}(\xi) H_{p+1,q+1}^{m+1,n}\left[z(4ab+c)^{\rho} \left| \begin{matrix} (a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,p}, \left(-\eta+\sigma\xi+\sum_{i=1}^{r} k_i\delta_i,\rho\right) \\ \left(1/2-\eta+\sigma\xi+\sum_{i=1}^{r} k_i\delta_i,\rho\right),(b_j,\beta_j)_{1,q} \end{matrix} \right. \right] (4ab+c)^{\xi\sigma} d\xi \qquad (3.1.2)$$

$$\int_0^{\infty} \left(a+\frac{b}{x^2}\right) X^{-\eta-1} S_L^{h_1,\ldots,h_r}[c_1X^{\delta_1},\ldots,c_rX^{\delta_r}] H_{P,Q}^{M,N}\left[X^{\sigma} \left| \begin{matrix} (a'_j,\alpha'_j)_{1,P} \\ (b'_j,\beta'_j)_{1,Q} \end{matrix} \right. \right] H_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[zX^{\rho} \left| \begin{matrix} (a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,p} \\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,q} \end{matrix} \right. \right] dx$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{(4ab+c)^{\eta+1/2}} \sum_{k_1,\ldots,k_r=0}^{h_1k_1+\ldots+h_rk_r\le L} (-L)_{h_1k_1+\ldots+h_rk_r} A(L;k_1,\ldots k_r) \frac{c_1^{k_1}}{(4ab+c)^{k_1\delta_1} k_1!} \cdots \frac{c_r^{k_r}}{(4ab+c)^{k_r\delta_r} k_r!}$$

$$\frac{1}{2\pi!}\int_L \bar{\phi}(\xi) H_{p+1,q+1}^{m+1,n}\left[z(4ab+c)^{\rho} \left| \begin{matrix} (a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,p}, \left(-\eta+\sigma\xi+\sum_{i=1}^{r} k_i\delta_i,\rho\right) \\ \left(1/2-\eta+\sigma\xi+\sum_{i=1}^{r} k_i\delta_i,\rho\right),(b_j,\beta_j)_{1,q} \end{matrix} \right. \right] (4ab+c)^{\xi\sigma} d\xi \qquad (3.1.3)$$

The conditions of convergence of (3.1.1), (3.1.2) and (3.1.3) can be easily obtained from those of (2.1), (2.2) and (2.3) respectively.

Further If we put $A'_j = B'_j = A_j = B_j = 1; \alpha'_j = \beta'_j = \alpha_j = \beta_j = 1$, then the $\overline{\text{H}}$-function reduces to general type of G-function [12], which is also the new special case.

(3.2) If we put $n = p,\ m = 1,\ q = q+1,\ b_1 = 0, \beta_1 = 1,\ a_j = 1-a_j,\ b_j = 1-b_j$, then the $\overline{\text{H}}$-function reduces to generalized wright hypergeometric function [9] i.e. $\overline{H}_{p,q+1}^{1,p}\left[z \left| \begin{matrix} (1-a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,p} \\ (0,1),(1-b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,q} \end{matrix} \right. \right] = {}_p\overline{\psi}_q\left[\begin{matrix} (a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,p} \\ (b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,q} \end{matrix} ;-z \right]$, the equations (2.1), (2.2) and (2.3) take the following form.

$$\int_0^{\infty} X^{-\eta-1} S_L^{h_1,\ldots,h_r}[c_1X^{\delta_1},\ldots,c_rX^{\delta_r}] \overline{H}_{P,Q}^{M,N}\left[X^{\sigma} \left| \begin{matrix} (a'_j,\alpha'_j;A'_j)_{1,N},(a'_j,\alpha'_j)_{N+1,P} \\ (b'_j,\beta'_j;B'_j)_{1,M},(b'_j,\beta'_j)_{M+1,Q} \end{matrix} \right. \right] {}_p\overline{\psi}_q\left[\begin{matrix} (a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,p} \\ (b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,q} \end{matrix} ;-zX^{\rho} \right] dx$$

Ref.

9. K.C. Gupta and R.C. Soni, On a basic integral formula involving the product of the H-function and Fox H-function, J.Raj.Acad.Phy. Sci., 4 (3) (2006), 157-164.

$$= \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2a(4ab+c)^{\eta+1/2}} \sum_{k_1,\ldots,k_r=0}^{h_1k_1+\ldots+h_rk_r \le L} (-L)_{h_1k_1+\ldots+h_rk_r} A(L;k_1,\ldots k_r) \frac{c_1^{k_1}}{(4ab+c)^{k_1\delta_1}\, k_1!} \cdots \frac{c_r^{k_r}}{(4ab+c)^{k_r\delta_r}\, k_r!}$$

$$\frac{1}{2\pi !}\int_L \bar{\phi}(\xi)\, {}_{p+1}\bar{\Psi}_{q+1}\left[\begin{matrix} (a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,p}, \left(-\eta+\sigma\xi+\sum_{i=1}^{r} k_i\delta_i,\rho;1\right) \\ \left(1/2-\eta+\sigma\xi+\sum_{i=1}^{r} k_i\delta_i,\rho;1\right), (b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,q} \end{matrix} ; -z(4ab+c)^{\rho} \right] (4ab+c)^{\xi\sigma}\, d\xi \qquad (3.2.1)$$

$$\int_0^\infty \frac{1}{x^2} X^{-\eta-1} S_L^{h_1,\ldots,h_r}[c_1X^{\delta_1},\ldots,c_rX^{\delta_r}]\, \bar{H}_{P,Q}^{M,N}\left[X^{\sigma} \middle| \begin{matrix} (a'_j,\alpha'_j;A'_j)_{1,N}, (a'_j,\alpha'_j)_{N+1,P} \\ (b'_j,\beta'_j;B'_j)_{1,M}, (b'_j,\beta'_j)_{M+1,Q} \end{matrix} \right] {}_p\bar{\Psi}_q\left[\begin{matrix} (a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,p} \\ (b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,q} \end{matrix} ; -zX^{\rho} \right] dx$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2b(4ab+c)^{\eta+1/2}} \sum_{k_1,\ldots,k_r=0}^{h_1k_1+\ldots+h_rk_r \le L} (-L)_{h_1k_1+\ldots+h_rk_r} A(L;k_1,\ldots k_r) \frac{c_1^{k_1}}{(4ab+c)^{k_1\delta_1}\, k_1!} \cdots \frac{c_r^{k_r}}{(4ab+c)^{k_r\delta_r}\, k_r!}$$

$$\frac{1}{2\pi !}\int_L \bar{\phi}(\xi)\, {}_{p+1}\bar{\Psi}_{q+1}\left[\begin{matrix} (a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,p}, \left(-\eta+\sigma\xi+\sum_{i=1}^{r} k_i\delta_i,\rho;1\right) \\ \left(1/2-\eta+\sigma\xi+\sum_{i=1}^{r} k_i\delta_i,\rho;1\right), (b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,q} \end{matrix} ; -z(4ab+c)^{\rho} \right] (4ab+c)^{\xi\sigma}\, d\xi \qquad (3.2.2)$$

$$\int_0^\infty \left(a+\frac{b}{x^2}\right) X^{-\eta-1} S_L^{h_1,\ldots,h_r}[c_1X^{\delta_1},\ldots,c_rX^{\delta_r}]\, \bar{H}_{P,Q}^{M,N}\left[X^{\sigma} \middle| \begin{matrix} (a'_j,\alpha'_j;A'_j)_{1,N}, (a'_j,\alpha'_j)_{N+1,P} \\ (b'_j,\beta'_j;B'_j)_{1,M}, (b'_j,\beta'_j)_{M+1,Q} \end{matrix} \right] {}_p\bar{\Psi}_q\left[\begin{matrix} (a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,p} \\ (b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,q} \end{matrix} ; -zX^{\rho} \right] dx$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{(4ab+c)^{\eta+1/2}} \sum_{k_1,\ldots,k_r=0}^{h_1k_1+\ldots+h_rk_r \le L} (-L)_{h_1k_1+\ldots+h_rk_r} A(L;k_1,\ldots k_r) \frac{c_1^{k_1}}{(4ab+c)^{k_1\delta_1}\, k_1!} \cdots \frac{c_r^{k_r}}{(4ab+c)^{k_r\delta_r}\, k_r!}$$

$$\frac{1}{2\pi !}\int_L \bar{\phi}(\xi)\, {}_{p+1}\bar{\Psi}_{q+1}\left[\begin{matrix} (a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,p}, \left(-\eta+\sigma\xi+\sum_{i=1}^{r} k_i\delta_i,\rho;1\right) \\ \left(1/2-\eta+\sigma\xi+\sum_{i=1}^{r} k_i\delta_i,\rho;1\right), (b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,q} \end{matrix} ; -z(4ab+c)^{\rho} \right] (4ab+c)^{\xi\sigma}\, d\xi \qquad (3.2.3)$$

The conditions of convergence of (3.2.1), (3.2.2) and (3.2.3) can be easily obtained from those of (2.1), (2.2) and (2.3) respectively.

(3.3) If we put r=1 the general class of multivariable polynomials given by Srivastava and Garg [7] reduces to the polynomials given by Srivastava [5], the equations (2.1), (2.2) and (2.3) take the following form:

$$\int_0^\infty X^{-\eta-1} S_L^{h_1}[c_1X^{\delta_1}]\, \bar{H}_{P,Q}^{M,N}\left[X^{\sigma} \middle| \begin{matrix} (a'_j,\alpha'_j;A'_j)_{1,N}, (a'_j,\alpha'_j)_{N+1,P} \\ (b'_j,\beta'_j;B'_j)_{1,M}, (b'_j,\beta'_j)_{M+1,Q} \end{matrix} \right] \bar{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[zX^{\rho} \middle| \begin{matrix} (a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,n}, (a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p} \\ (b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,m}, (b_j,\beta_j)_{m+1,q} \end{matrix} \right] dx$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2a(4ab+c)^{\eta+1/2}} \sum_{k_1=0}^{[L/h_1]} \frac{(-L)_{h_1k_1} A_{L,k_1}}{k_1!} \frac{c_1^{k_1}}{(4ab+c)^{k_1\delta_1}}$$

Ref.

5. H.M. Sarivastava, A contour integral involving Fox's H-function, Indian J. Math. 14(1972), 1-6.

$$\frac{1}{2\pi!}\int_L \bar{\phi}(\xi)\overline{H}^{m+1,n}_{p+1,q+1}\left[z(4ab+c)^{\rho}\left|\begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p},(-\eta+\sigma\xi+k_1\delta_1,\rho;1)\\(1/2-\eta+\sigma\xi+k_1\delta_1,\rho;1),(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,m},(b_j,\beta_j)_{m+1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right](4ab+c)^{\xi\sigma}\,d\xi$$

(3.3.1)

$$\int_0^\infty \frac{1}{x^2}X^{-\eta-1}S_L^{h_1}[c_1X^{\delta_1}]\overline{H}^{M,N}_{P,Q}\left[X^{\sigma}\left|\begin{matrix}(a'_j,\alpha'_j;A'_j)_{1,N},(a'_j,\alpha'_j)_{N+1,P}\\(b'_j,\beta'_j;B'_j)_{1,M},(b'_j,\beta'_j)_{M+1,Q}\end{matrix}\right.\right]\overline{H}^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[zX^{\rho}\left|\begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p}\\(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,m},(b_j,\beta_j)_{m+1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right]dx$$

$$=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2b(4ab+c)^{\eta+1/2}}\sum_{k_1=0}^{[L/h_1]}\frac{(-L)_{h_1k_1}A_{L,k_1}}{k_1!}\frac{c_1^{k_1}}{(4ab+c)^{k_1\delta_1}}$$

$$\frac{1}{2\pi!}\int_L \bar{\phi}(\xi)\overline{H}^{m+1,n}_{p+1,q+1}\left[z(4ab+c)^{\rho}\left|\begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p},(-\eta+\sigma\xi+k_1\delta_1,\rho;1)\\(1/2-\eta+\sigma\xi+k_1\delta_1,\rho;1),(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,m},(b_j,\beta_j)_{m+1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right](4ab+c)^{\xi\sigma}\,d\xi$$

(3.3.2)

$$\int_0^\infty\left(a+\frac{b}{x^2}\right)X^{-\eta-1}S_L^{h_1}[c_1X^{\delta_1}]\overline{H}^{M,N}_{P,Q}\left[X^{\sigma}\left|\begin{matrix}(a'_j,\alpha'_j;A'_j)_{1,N},(a'_j,\alpha'_j)_{N+1,P}\\(b'_j,\beta'_j;B'_j)_{1,M},(b'_j,\beta'_j)_{M+1,Q}\end{matrix}\right.\right]\overline{H}^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[zX^{\rho}\left|\begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p}\\(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,m},(b_j,\beta_j)_{m+1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right]dx$$

$$=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{(4ab+c)^{\eta+1/2}}\sum_{k_1=0}^{[L/h_1]}\frac{(-L)_{h_1k_1}A_{L,k_1}}{k_1!}\frac{c_1^{k_1}}{(4ab+c)^{k_1\delta_1}}$$

$$\frac{1}{2\pi!}\int_L \bar{\phi}(\xi)\overline{H}^{m+1,n}_{p+1,q+1}\left[z(4ab+c)^{\rho}\left|\begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p},(-\eta+\sigma\xi+k_1\delta_1,\rho;1)\\(1/2-\eta+\sigma\xi+k_1\delta_1,\rho;1),(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,m},(b_j,\beta_j)_{m+1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right](4ab+c)^{\xi\sigma}\,d\xi$$

(3.3.3)

The conditions of convergence of (3.3.1), (3.3.2) and (3.3.3) can be easily obtained from those of (2.1), (2.2) and (2.3) respectively.

(3.4) By applying the our results given in (3.3.1), (3.3.2) and (3.3.3) to the case of Hermite polynomials [8] by setting $S_n^2[x]=x^{n/2}H_n\left[\frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}\right]$ in which $L=n, h_1=2, A_{L,k_1}=(-1)^{k_1}$, we have the following interesting results:

$$\int_0^\infty X^{-\eta-1}\left(c_1X^{\delta_1}\right)^{n/2}H_n\left[\frac{1}{2\sqrt{c_1X^{\delta_1}}}\right]\overline{H}^{M,N}_{P,Q}\left[X^{\sigma}\left|\begin{matrix}(a'_j,\alpha'_j;A'_j)_{1,N},(a'_j,\alpha'_j)_{N+1,P}\\(b'_j,\beta'_j;B'_j)_{1,M},(b'_j,\beta'_j)_{M+1,Q}\end{matrix}\right.\right]\overline{H}^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[zX^{\rho}\left|\begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p}\\(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,m},(b_j,\beta_j)_{m+1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right]dx$$

$$=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2a(4ab+c)^{\eta+1/2}}\sum_{k_1=0}^{[n/2]}\frac{(-n)_{2k_1}(-1)^{k_1}}{k_1!}\frac{c_1^{k_1}}{(4ab+c)^{k_1\delta_1}}$$

$$\frac{1}{2\pi!}\int_L \bar{\phi}(\xi)\overline{H}^{m+1,n}_{p+1,q+1}\left[z(4ab+c)^{\rho}\left|\begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p},(-\eta+\sigma\xi+k_1\delta_1,\rho;1)\\(1/2-\eta+\sigma\xi+k_1\delta_1,\rho;1),(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,m},(b_j,\beta_j)_{m+1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right](4ab+c)^{\xi\sigma}\,d\xi \quad (3.4.1)$$

Notes

$$\int_0^\infty \frac{1}{x^2} X^{-\eta-1}\left(c_1 X^{\delta_1}\right)^{n/2} H_n\left[\frac{1}{2\sqrt{c_1 X^{\delta_1}}}\right]\overline{H}_{P,Q}^{M,N}\left[X^\sigma \left| \begin{matrix}(a'_j,\alpha'_j;A'_j)_{1,N},(a'_j,\alpha'_j)_{N+1,P}\\(b'_j,\beta'_j;B'_j)_{1,M},(b'_j,\beta'_j)_{M+1,Q}\end{matrix}\right.\right]\overline{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[zX^\rho \left| \begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p}\\(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,m},(b_j,\beta_j)_{m+1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right]dx$$

$$=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2b(4ab+c)^{\eta+1/2}}\sum_{k_1=0}^{[n/2]}\frac{(-n)_{2k_1}(-1)^{k_1}}{k_1!}\frac{c_1^{k_1}}{(4ab+c)^{k_1\delta_1}}$$

$$\frac{1}{2\pi!}\int_L \bar{\phi}(\xi)\overline{H}_{p+1,q+1}^{m+1,n}\left[z(4ab+c)^\rho \left| \begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p},(-\eta+\sigma\xi+k_1\delta_1,\rho;1)\\(1/2-\eta+\sigma\xi+k_1\delta_1,\rho;1),(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,m},(b_j,\beta_j)_{m+1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right](4ab+c)^{\xi\sigma}d\xi \tag{3.4.2}$$

$$\int_0^\infty \left(a+\frac{b}{x^2}\right) X^{-\eta-1}\left(c_1 X^{\delta_1}\right)^{n/2} H_n\left[\frac{1}{2\sqrt{c_1 X^{\delta_1}}}\right]\overline{H}_{P,Q}^{M,N}\left[X^\sigma \left| \begin{matrix}(a'_j,\alpha'_j;A'_j)_{1,N},(a'_j,\alpha'_j)_{N+1,P}\\(b'_j,\beta'_j;B'_j)_{1,M},(b'_j,\beta'_j)_{M+1,Q}\end{matrix}\right.\right]$$

$$\overline{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[zX^\rho \left| \begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p}\\(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,m},(b_j,\beta_j)_{m+1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right]dx$$

$$=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{(4ab+c)^{\eta+1/2}}\sum_{k_1=0}^{[n/2]}\frac{(-n)_{2k_1}(-1)^{k_1}}{k_1!}\frac{c_1^{k_1}}{(4ab+c)^{k_1\delta_1}}$$

$$\frac{1}{2\pi!}\int_L \bar{\phi}(\xi)\overline{H}_{p+1,q+1}^{m+1,n}\left[z(4ab+c)^\rho \left| \begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p},(-\eta+\sigma\xi+k_1\delta_1,\rho;1)\\(1/2-\eta+\sigma\xi+k_1\delta_1,\rho;1),(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,m},(b_j,\beta_j)_{m+1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right](4ab+c)^{\xi\sigma}d\xi \tag{3.4.3}$$

The conditions of convergence of (3.4.1), (3.4.2) and (3.4.3) can be easily obtained from those of (2.1), (2.2) and (2.3) respectively.

(3.5) By applying the our results given in (3.3.1), (3.3.2) and (3.3.3) to the case of Lagurre polynomials [8] by setting $S_n^1[x]\to L_n^{(\alpha)}[x]$ in which $L=n, h_1=1, A_{L,k_1}=\binom{n+\alpha}{n}\frac{1}{(\alpha+1)_{k_1}}$, we have the following interesting results:

$$\int_0^\infty X^{-\eta-1}L_n^{(\alpha)}\left[c_1X^{\delta_1}\right]\overline{H}_{P,Q}^{M,N}\left[X^\sigma \left| \begin{matrix}(a'_j,\alpha'_j;A'_j)_{1,N},(a'_j,\alpha'_j)_{N+1,P}\\(b'_j,\beta'_j;B'_j)_{1,M},(b'_j,\beta'_j)_{M+1,Q}\end{matrix}\right.\right]\overline{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[zX^\rho \left| \begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p}\\(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,m},(b_j,\beta_j)_{m+1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right]dx$$

$$=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2a(4ab+c)^{\eta+1/2}}\sum_{k_1=0}^{[n]}\frac{(-n)_{k_1}}{k_1!}\binom{n+\alpha}{n}\frac{1}{(\alpha+1)_{k_1}}\frac{c_1^{k_1}}{(4ab+c)^{k_1\delta_1}}$$

$$\frac{1}{2\pi!}\int_L \bar{\phi}(\xi)\overline{H}_{p+1,q+1}^{m+1,n}\left[z(4ab+c)^\rho \left| \begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p},(-\eta+\sigma\xi+k_1\delta_1,\rho;1)\\(1/2-\eta+\sigma\xi+k_1\delta_1,\rho;1),(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,m},(b_j,\beta_j)_{m+1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right](4ab+c)^{\xi\sigma}d\xi \tag{3.5.1}$$

Notes

$$\int_0^\infty \frac{1}{x^2} X^{-\eta-1} L_n^{(\alpha)}\left[c_1 X^{\delta_1}\right] \overline{H}_{P,Q}^{M,N}\left[X^\sigma \left| \begin{matrix} (a'_j,\alpha'_j;A'_j)_{1,N},(a'_j,\alpha'_j)_{N+1,P} \\ (b'_j,\beta'_j;B'_j)_{1,M},(b'_j,\beta'_j)_{M+1,Q} \end{matrix} \right.\right] \overline{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[zX^\rho \left| \begin{matrix} (a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p} \\ (b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,m},(b_j,\beta_j)_{m+1,q} \end{matrix} \right.\right] dx$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2b(4ab+c)^{\eta+1/2}} \sum_{k_1=0}^{[n]} \frac{(-n)_{k_1}}{k_1!} \binom{n+\alpha}{n} \frac{1}{(\alpha+1)_{k_1}} \frac{c_1^{k_1}}{(4ab+c)^{k_1\delta_1}}$$

Notes

$$\frac{1}{2\pi!}\int_L \bar{\phi}(\xi) \overline{H}_{p+1,q+1}^{m+1,n}\left[z(4ab+c)^\rho \left| \begin{matrix} (a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p},(-\eta+\sigma\xi+k_1\delta_1,\rho;1) \\ (1/2-\eta+\sigma\xi+k_1\delta_1,\rho;1),(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,m},(b_j,\beta_j)_{m+1,q} \end{matrix} \right.\right] (4ab+c)^{\xi\sigma} d\xi \qquad (3.5.2)$$

$$\int_0^\infty \left(a+\frac{b}{x^2}\right) X^{-\eta-1} L_n^{(\alpha)}\left[c_1 X^{\delta_1}\right] \overline{H}_{P,Q}^{M,N}\left[X^\sigma \left| \begin{matrix} (a'_j,\alpha'_j;A'_j)_{1,N},(a'_j,\alpha'_j)_{N+1,P} \\ (b'_j,\beta'_j;B'_j)_{1,M},(b'_j,\beta'_j)_{M+1,Q} \end{matrix} \right.\right] \overline{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[zX^\rho \left| \begin{matrix} (a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p} \\ (b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,m},(b_j,\beta_j)_{m+1,q} \end{matrix} \right.\right] dx$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{(4ab+c)^{\eta+1/2}} \sum_{k_1=0}^{[n]} \frac{(-n)_{k_1}}{k_1!} \binom{n+\alpha}{n} \frac{1}{(\alpha+1)_{k_1}} \frac{c_1^{k_1}}{(4ab+c)^{k_1\delta_1}}$$

$$\frac{1}{2\pi!}\int_L \bar{\phi}(\xi) \overline{H}_{p+1,q+1}^{m+1,n}\left[z(4ab+c)^\rho \left| \begin{matrix} (a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p},(-\eta+\sigma\xi+k_1\delta_1,\rho;1) \\ (1/2-\eta+\sigma\xi+k_1\delta_1,\rho;1),(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,m},(b_j,\beta_j)_{m+1,q} \end{matrix} \right.\right] (4ab+c)^{\xi\sigma} d\xi \qquad (3.5.3)$$

The conditions of convergence of (3.5.1), (3.5.2) and (3.5.3) can be easily obtained from those of (2.1), (2.2) and (2.3) respectively.

References Références Referencias

1. A.A. Inayat-Hussain, New properties of hypergeometric series derivable from Feynman integrals: I. Transformation and reeducation formulae, J. Phys. A: Math.Gen.20 (1987), 4109-4117.
2. A.A. Inayat-Hussain, New properties of hypergeometric series derivable from Feynman integrals: II.A generalization of the H-function, J.Phys.A.Math.Gen.20 (1987), 4119-4128.
3. A.K. Rathie, A new generalization of generalized hypergeometric functions, Le Mathematic he Fasc. II 52 (1997), 297-310.
4. E.M. Wright, The asymptotic expansion of the generalized Bessel Function. Proc. London Math. Soc. (Ser.2), 38(1935), 257-260.
5. H.M. Sarivastava, A contour integral involving Fox's H-function, Indian J. Math. 14(1972), 1-6.
6. H.M. Srivastava, K.C. Gupta and S.P. Goyal, The H-function of one and two variables with applications, South Asian Publishers, New Dehli, Madras (1982).
7. H.M. Srivastava and M. Garg, Some integrals involving a general class of polynomials and multivariable H-function, RevRoumaine Phys 32(1987), 685-692.
8. H.M. Srivastava and N.P. Singh, The integration of certain products of the multivariable H-function with a general class of polynomials, Rend. Circ. Mat. Palermo 2(32) (1983), 157-187.

9. K.C. Gupta and R.C. Soni, On a basic integral formula involving the product of the H-function and Fox H-function, J.Raj.Acad.Phy. Sci., 4 (3) (2006), 157-164.
10. K.C. Gupta, R. Jain and R. Agarwal, On existence conditions for a generalized Mellin-Barnes type integral Natl Acad Sci Lett. 30(5-6) (2007), 169-172.
11. M.I. Qureshi, Kaleem A. Quraishi, Ram Pal, Some de˙nite integrals of Gradshteyn-Ryzhil and other integrals, Global Journal of Scieince Frontier Research, Vol. 11 issue 4 Version 1.0 july 2011, 75-80.
12. Meijer, C.S., On the G-function, Proc. Nat. Acad. Wetensch, 49, p. 227 (1946).
13. P. Agarwal and S. Jain, On unified finite integrals involving a multivariable polynomial and a generalized Mellin Barnes type of contour integral having general argument, National Academy Science Letters, Vol.32, No.8 & 9, (2009).
14. P. Agarwal , On multiple integral relations involving generalized Mellin-Barnes type of contour integral, Tamsui Oxford Journal of Information and Mathematical Sciences **27(4)** (2011) 449-462 Aletheia University.
15. R.G. Buschman and H.M. Srivastava, The H-function associated with a certain class of Feynman integrals, J.Phys.A:Math.Gen. 23(1990), 4707-4710.

Notes

Global Journal of Science Frontier Research
Mathematics & Decision Sciences
Volume 12 Issue 4 Version 1.0 April 2012
Type : Double Blind Peer Reviewed International Research Journal
Publisher: Global Journals Inc. (USA)
Online ISSN: 2249-4626 & Print ISSN: 0975-5896

Applications of Continued Fraction Identities

By M.P. Chaudhary
International Scientific Research and Welfare Organization New Delhi, India

Abstract – In present paper we established four new expressions on q-product identities with the applications of continued fractions in recent results established by the author [7].

Keywords : *Triple product identities, q-product identities, continued fractions.*

AMS Subject Classifications : *05A17, 05A15, 11P83*

APPLICATIONS OF CONTINUED FRACTION IDENTITIES

Strictly as per the compliance and regulations of :

Applications of Continued Fraction Identities

M.P. Chaudhary

Abstract - In present paper we established four new expressions on q-product identities with the applications of continued fractions in recent results established by the author [7].

Keywords : Triple product identities, q-product identities, continued fractions.

I. Introduction

For $|q| < 1$,

$$(a;q)_\infty = \prod_{n=0}^{\infty}(1 - aq^n) \tag{1.1}$$

$$(a;q)_\infty = \prod_{n=1}^{\infty}(1 - aq^{(n-1)}) \tag{1.2}$$

$$(a_1, a_2, a_3, ..., a_k; q)_\infty = (a_1;q)_\infty(a_2;q)_\infty(a_3;q)_\infty...(a_k;q)_\infty \tag{1.3}$$

Ramanujan has defined general theta function, as

$$f(a,b) = \sum_{-\infty}^{\infty} a^{\frac{n(n+1)}{2}} b^{\frac{n(n-1)}{2}} \;;\; |ab| < 1, \tag{1.4}$$

Jacobi's triple product identity [1, p.35] is given, as

$$f(a,b) = (-a;ab)_\infty(-b;ab)_\infty(ab;ab)_\infty \tag{1.5}$$

Special cases of Jacobi's triple products identity are given, as

$$\Phi(q) = \sum_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} q^{n^2} = (-q;q^2)_\infty^2(q^2;q^2)_\infty \tag{1.6}$$

$$\Psi(q) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} q^{\frac{n(n+1)}{2}} = \frac{(q^2;q^2)_\infty}{(q;q^2)_\infty} \tag{1.7}$$

$$f(-q) = \sum_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} (-1)^n q^{\frac{n(3n-1)}{2}} = (q;q)_\infty \tag{1.8}$$

Equation (1.8) is known as Euler's pentagonal number theorem. Euler's another well known identity is as

Author : International Scientific Research and Welfare Organization, New Delhi, India. E-mail : mpchaudhary 2000@yahoo.com

Ref.
(1) B.C. Berndt : *Ramanujan's Notebooks, Part III*, Springer-Verlag, New York, 1991.

$$(q;q^2)_\infty^{-1} = (-q;q)_\infty \tag{1.9}$$

Throughout this paper we use the following representations

$$(q^a;q^n)_\infty(q^b;q^n)_\infty(q^c;q^n)_\infty\cdots(q^t;q^n)_\infty = (q^a,q^b,q^c\cdots q^t;q^n)_\infty \tag{1.13}$$

$$(q^a;q^n)_\infty(q^a;q^n)_\infty(q^c;q^n)_\infty\cdots(q^t;q^n)_\infty = (q^a,q^a,q^c\cdots q^t;q^n)_\infty \tag{1.14}$$

Notes

Computation of q-product identities:

we can have following q-products identities, as

$$\begin{aligned}(q^2;q^2)_\infty &= \prod_{n=0}^{\infty}(1-q^{2n+2})\\
&= \prod_{n=0}^{\infty}(1-q^{2(4n)+2}) \times \prod_{n=0}^{\infty}(1-q^{2(4n+1)+2})\times\\
&\times \prod_{n=0}^{\infty}(1-q^{2(4n+2)+2}) \times \prod_{n=0}^{\infty}(1-q^{2(4n+3)+2})\\
&= \prod_{n=0}^{\infty}(1-q^{8n+2}) \times \prod_{n=0}^{\infty}(1-q^{8n+4})\times\\
&\times \prod_{n=0}^{\infty}(1-q^{8n+6}) \times \prod_{n=0}^{\infty}(1-q^{8n+8})\\
&= (q^2;q^8)_\infty(q^4;q^8)_\infty(q^6;q^8)_\infty(q^8;q^8)_\infty\\
&= (q^2,q^4,q^6,q^8;q^8)_\infty \end{aligned} \tag{1.15}$$

$$\begin{aligned}(q^4;q^4)_\infty &= \prod_{n=0}^{\infty}(1-q^{4n+4})\\
&= \prod_{n=0}^{\infty}(1-q^{4(3n)+4}) \times \prod_{n=0}^{\infty}(1-q^{4(3n+1)+4}) \times \prod_{n=0}^{\infty}(1-q^{4(3n+2)+4})\\
&= \prod_{n=0}^{\infty}(1-q^{12n+4}) \times \prod_{n=0}^{\infty}(1-q^{12n+8}) \times \prod_{n=0}^{\infty}(1-q^{12n+12})\\
&= (q^4;q^{12})_\infty(q^8;q^{12})_\infty(q^{12};q^{12})_\infty\\
&= (q^4,q^8,q^{12};q^{12})_\infty \end{aligned} \tag{1.16}$$

$$\begin{aligned}(q^4;q^{12})_\infty &= \prod_{n=0}^{\infty}(1-q^{12n+4})\\
&= \prod_{n=0}^{\infty}(1-q^{12(5n)+4}) \times \prod_{n=0}^{\infty}(1-q^{12(5n+1)+4})\times \end{aligned}$$

Notes

$$\times \prod_{n=0}^{\infty}(1-q^{12(5n+2)+4}) \times \prod_{n=0}^{\infty}(1-q^{12(5n+3)+4})\times$$

$$\times \prod_{n=0}^{\infty}(1-q^{12(5n+4)+4})$$

$$= \prod_{n=0}^{\infty}(1-q^{60n+4}) \times \prod_{n=0}^{\infty}(1-q^{60n+16}) \times \prod_{n=0}^{\infty}(1-q^{60n+28})\times$$

$$\times \prod_{n=0}^{\infty}(1-q^{60n+40}) \times \prod_{n=0}^{\infty}(1-q^{60n+52})$$

$$= (q^4;q^{60})_\infty(q^{16};q^{60})_\infty(q^{28};q^{60})_\infty(q^{40};q^{60})_\infty(q^{52};q^{60})_\infty$$
$$= (q^4,q^{16},q^{28},q^{40},q^{52};q^{60})_\infty \quad (1.17)$$

Similarly we can compute following, as

$$(q^4;q^{12})_\infty = (q^4;q^{60})_\infty(q^{16};q^{60})_\infty(q^{28};q^{60})_\infty(q^{40};q^{60})_\infty(q^{52};q^{60})_\infty$$
$$= (q^4,q^{16},q^{28},q^{40},q^{52};q^{60})_\infty \quad (1.18)$$

$$(q^6;q^6)_\infty = (q^6;q^{24})_\infty(q^{12};q^{24})_\infty(q^{18};q^{24})_\infty(q^{24};q^{24})_\infty$$
$$= (q^6,q^{12},q^{18},q^{24};q^{24})_\infty \quad (1.19)$$

$$(q^6;q^{12})_\infty = (q^6;q^{60})_\infty(q^{18};q^{60})_\infty(q^{30};q^{60})_\infty(q^{42};q^{60})_\infty(q^{54};q^{60})_\infty$$
$$= (q^6,q^{18},q^{30},q^{42},q^{54};q^{60})_\infty \quad (1.20)$$

$$(q^8;q^8)_\infty = (q^8;q^{48})_\infty(q^{16};q^{48})_\infty(q^{24};q^{48})_\infty(q^{32};q^{48})_\infty(q^{40};q^{48})_\infty(q^{48};q^{48})_\infty$$
$$= (q^8,q^{16},q^{24},q^{32},q^{40},q^{48};q^{48})_\infty \quad (1.21)$$

$$(q^8;q^{12})_\infty = (q^8;q^{60})_\infty(q^{20};q^{60})_\infty(q^{32};q^{60})_\infty(q^{44};q^{60})_\infty(q^{56};q^{60})_\infty$$
$$= (q^8,q^{20},q^{32},q^{44},q^{56};q^{60})_\infty \quad (1.22)$$

$$(q^8;q^{16})_\infty = (q^8;q^{48})_\infty(q^{24};q^{48})_\infty(q^{40};q^{48})_\infty$$
$$= (q^8,q^{24},q^{40};q^{48})_\infty \quad (1.23)$$

$$(q^{10};q^{20})_\infty = (q^{10};q^{60})_\infty(q^{30};q^{60})_\infty(q^{50};q^{60})_\infty$$

$$= (q^{10},q^{30},q^{50};q^{60})_\infty \quad (1.24)$$

$$(q^{12};q^{12})_\infty = (q^{12};q^{60})_\infty(q^{24};q^{60})_\infty(q^{36};q^{60})_\infty(q^{48};q^{60})_\infty(q^{60};q^{60})_\infty$$

$$= (q^{12},q^{24},q^{36},q^{48},q^{60};q^{60})_\infty \quad (1.25)$$

$$(q^{16};q^{16})_\infty = (q^{16};q^{48})_\infty (q^{32};q^{48})_\infty (q^{48};q^{48})_\infty$$
$$= (q^{16},q^{32},q^{48};q^{48})_\infty \tag{1.26}$$

$$(q^{20};q^{20})_\infty = (q^{20};q^{60})_\infty (q^{40};q^{60})_\infty (q^{60};q^{60})_\infty$$
$$= (q^{20},q^{40},q^{60};q^{60})_\infty \tag{1.27}$$

The outline of this paper is as follows. In sections 2, we have recorded some well known results on continued fraction identities and recent results on q-products identities given by the author[7], those are useful to the rest of the paper. In section 3, we state and prove four new results related to q-product identities with theapplications of continued fraction identities.

II. Preliminaries

In 1983 Denis [5], has introduced following continued fraction identity

$$(q^2;q^2)_\infty(-q;q)_\infty = \frac{(q^2;q^2)_\infty}{(q;q^2)_\infty} = \cfrac{1}{1-\cfrac{q}{1+\cfrac{q(1-q)}{1-\cfrac{q^3}{1+\cfrac{q^2(1-q^2)}{1-\cfrac{q^5}{1+\cfrac{q^3(1-q^3)}{1+\vdots}}}}}}} \tag{2.1}$$

The famous Rogers-Ramanujan continued fraction identity [3, (1.6)], is

$$\frac{(q;q^5)_\infty(q^4;q^5)_\infty}{(q^2;q^5)_\infty(q^3;q^5)_\infty} = \cfrac{1}{1+\cfrac{q}{1+\cfrac{q^2}{1+\cfrac{q^3}{1+\cfrac{q^4}{1+\vdots}}}}} \tag{2.2}$$

A well known continued fraction identity due to Ramanujan [4, (4.21)], is

$$\frac{(-q^3;q^4)_\infty}{(-q;q^4)_\infty} = \cfrac{1}{1+\cfrac{q}{1+\cfrac{q^3+q^2}{1+\cfrac{q^5}{1+\cfrac{q^7+q^4}{1+\cfrac{q^9}{1+\cfrac{q^{11}+q^6}{1+\vdots}}}}}}} \tag{2.3}$$

Ref.

(7) M.P. Chaudhary : *On q-product identities*, pre-print.

One of the most celebrated continued fractional identities associated with Ramanujan's academic career, given by Rogers-Ramanujan [6], is

$$C(q)=\frac{(q^2;q^5)_\infty(q^3;q^5)_\infty}{(q;q^5)_\infty(q^4;q^5)_\infty}=1+\cfrac{q}{1+\cfrac{q^2}{1+\cfrac{q^3}{1+\cfrac{q^4}{1+\cfrac{q^5}{1+\vdots}}}}} \tag{2.4}$$

Ref.

Recently Chaudhary [7], has introduce following q-product identities

$$(q^2,q^4,q^6;q^8)_\infty[(-q;q^2)^2_\infty+(q;q^2)^2_\infty]=2(-q^4;q^8)^2_\infty \tag{2.5}$$

$$(q^2,q^4,q^6,q^8;q^8)_\infty[(-q;q^2)^2_\infty-(q;q^2)^2_\infty]=4q\frac{(q^{16},q^{32},q^{48};q^{48})_\infty}{(q^8,q^{24},q^{40};q^{48})_\infty} \tag{2.6}$$

$$\frac{(-q;q^2)^2_\infty+(q;q^2)^2_\infty}{(-q;q^2)^2_\infty-(q;q^2)^2_\infty}=\frac{(-q^4;q^8)^2_\infty(q^8,q^8,q^{24},q^{24},q^{40},q^{40};q^{48})_\infty}{2q} \tag{2.7}$$

$$(-q;q^2)^2_\infty(q;q^2)^2_\infty(q^2;q^2)^2_\infty=(q^2,q^2,q^4;q^4)_\infty \tag{2.8}$$

$$\frac{(-q;q^2)_\infty(-q^3;q^6)_\infty-(q;q^2)_\infty(q^3;q^6)_\infty}{(-q;q^2)_\infty\times(-q^3;q^6)_\infty\times(q;q^2)_\infty\times(q^3;q^6)_\infty}$$

$$=\frac{2q(-q^2;q^4)^2_\infty(q^4,q^8,q^{16},q^{20},q^{24};q^{24})_\infty}{(q^2,q^4,q^6,q^8;q^8)_\infty(q^6,q^{12},q^{18};q^{24})_\infty} \tag{2.9}$$

$$\frac{(-q^3;q^6)_\infty(-q^5;q^{10})_\infty-(q^3;q^6)_\infty(q^5;q^{10})_\infty}{(-q^3;q^6)_\infty\times(-q^5;q^{10})_\infty\times(q^3;q^6)_\infty\times(q^5;q^{10})_\infty}$$

$$=\frac{(q^4,q^8,q^{12};q^{12})_\infty}{(q^6,q^{12},q^{18},q^{24};q^{24})_\infty}\times$$

$$\times\frac{2q^3}{(q^2,q^6,q^{10};q^{12})_\infty(q^{10},q^{20},q^{30},q^{30},q^{40},q^{50};q^{60})_\infty} \tag{2.10}$$

5

And,

$$\frac{[(q;q^2)_\infty(q^{15};q^{30})_\infty]+[(-q;q^2)_\infty(-q^{15};q^{30})_\infty]}{[(q;q^2)_\infty(q^{15};q^{30})_\infty][(-q;q^2)_\infty(-q^{15};q^{30})_\infty]}$$

$$=\frac{(q^{12},q^{20},q^{24},q^{36},q^{40},q^{48},q^{60},q^{60};q^{60})_\infty}{(q^{10},q^{30},q^{30},q^{50},q^{60};q^{60})_\infty}\times$$

$$\times\frac{2}{(q^2,q^4,q^6,q^8,q^8;q^8)_\infty(q^6,q^{18},q^{30},q^{42},q^{54};q^{60})_\infty} \tag{2.11}$$

(7) M.P. Chaudhary : *On q-product identities*, pre-print.

III. Main Results

In this section, we established and proved following identities with the applications of continued fraction identities in the q-product identities, recently given by Chaudhary [7], as

$$(q^2,q^4,q^6,q^8;q^8)_\infty[(-q;q^2)_\infty^2-(q;q^2)_\infty^2]$$

$$=\frac{4q(q^{16},q^{32};q^{48})_\infty}{(q^8,q^{40};q^{48})_\infty}\times\cfrac{1}{1-\cfrac{q^{24}}{1+\cfrac{q^{24}(1-q^{24})}{1-\cfrac{q^{72}}{1+\cfrac{q^{48}(1-q^{48})}{1-\cfrac{q^{120}}{1+\cfrac{q^{72}(1-q^{72})}{1+\vdots}}}}}}} \tag{3.1}$$

$$\frac{(-q;q^2)_\infty(-q^3;q^6)_\infty-(q;q^2)_\infty(q^3;q^6)_\infty}{(-q;q^2)_\infty\times(-q^3;q^6)_\infty\times(q;q^2)_\infty\times(q^3;q^6)_\infty}$$

$$=\frac{2q(-q^2;q^4)_\infty^2(q^4,q^8,q^{16},q^{20};q^{24})_\infty}{(q^2,q^4,q^6,q^8;q^8)_\infty(q^6,q^{18};q^{24})_\infty}\times$$

$$\times\cfrac{1}{1-\cfrac{q^{12}}{1+\cfrac{q^{12}(1-q^{12})}{1-\cfrac{q^{36}}{1+\cfrac{q^{24}(1-q^{24})}{1-\cfrac{q^{60}}{1+\cfrac{q^{36}(1-q^{36})}{1+\vdots}}}}}}} \tag{3.2}$$

$$\frac{(-q^3;q^6)_\infty(-q^5;q^{10})_\infty-(q^3;q^6)_\infty(q^5;q^{10})_\infty}{(-q^3;q^6)_\infty\times(-q^5;q^{10})_\infty\times(q^3;q^6)_\infty\times(q^5;q^{10})_\infty}$$

6

$$=\frac{2q^3(q^8;q^{12})_\infty(q^4,q^{16},q^{28},q^{40},q^{54};q^{60})_\infty}{(q^6,q^{12},q^{18},q^{24};q^{24})_\infty(q^2,q^{10};q^{12})_\infty(q^{10},q^{20},q^{30},q^{30},q^{40},q^{50};q^{60})_\infty}\times$$

$$\times\cfrac{1}{1-\cfrac{q^{6}}{1+\cfrac{q^{6}(1-q^{6})}{1-\cfrac{q^{18}}{1+\cfrac{q^{12}(1-q^{12})}{1-\cfrac{q^{30}}{1+\cfrac{q^{18}(1-q^{18})}{1+\vdots}}}}}}} \tag{3.3}$$

Ref.

(7) M.P. Chaudhary : *On q-product identities*, pre-print.

And,

$$\frac{[(q;q^2)_\infty(q^{15};q^{30})_\infty]+[(-q;q^2)_\infty(-q^{15};q^{30})_\infty]}{[(q;q^2)_\infty(q^{15};q^{30})_\infty][(-q;q^2)_\infty(-q^{15};q^{30})_\infty]}$$

$$=\frac{2(q^{12},q^{20},q^{24},q^{36},q^{40},q^{48};q^{60})_\infty}{(q^2,q^4,q^6,q^8,q^8;q^8)_\infty(q^6,q^{10},q^{18},q^{30},q^{42},q^{50},q^{54},q^{60};q^{60})_\infty}\times$$

$$\times\left[\cfrac{1}{1-\cfrac{q^{30}}{1+\cfrac{q^{30}(1-q^{30})}{1-\cfrac{q^{90}}{1+\cfrac{q^{60}(1-q^{60})}{1-\cfrac{q^{150}}{1+\cfrac{q^{90}(1-q^{90})}{1+\vdots}}}}}}}\right]^2 \tag{3.4}$$

Notes

Proof of (3.1): Making suitable arrangements in the q-products identities given in the right hand side of (2.6), and further apply (2.1) for $q=q^{24}$, we get (3.1).

Proof of (3.2): Making suitable arrangements in the q-products identities given in the right hand side of (2.9), and further apply (2.1) for $q=q^{12}$, we get (3.2).

Proof of (3.3): Making suitable arrangements in the q-products identities given in the right hand side of (2.10), and further apply (1.17), and (2.1) for $q=q^{6}$, we get (3.3).

Proof of (3.4): Making suitable arrangements in the q-products identities given in the right hand side of (2.11), and further apply (2.1) for $q=q^{30}$, we get (3.4).

Acknowledgement: The author would like to thank to the Department of Science and Technology, Government of India, New Delhi, for the financial assistance and Centre for Mathematical Sciences for providing necessary facilities.

References Références Referencias

(1) B.C. Berndt : *Ramanujan's Notebooks, Part III,* Springer-Verlag, NewYork, 1991.

(2) B.C. Berndt : *Ramanujan's Notebooks, Part V,* Springer-Verlag, NewYork, 1998.

(3) G.E. Andrews : *An introduction to Ramanujan's Lost notebook,* Amer. Math. Monthly, 86(2)(1979) 89-108.

(4) G.E. Andrews : *Ramanujan's Lost notebook III. The Rogers - Ra-manujan continued fraction,* Advances in Mathematics, 41(2)(1981)186-208.

(5) R.Y. Denis : *On certain q-series and continued fractions,* Math. Students, 44(1-4)(1983) 70-76.

(6) R.Y. Denis : *On basic hypergeometric functions and continued frac-tions,* Math. Students, 15(1-4)(1984) 47-58.

(7) M.P. Chaudhary : *On q-product identities,* pre-print.

Notes

This page is intentionally left blank

Global Journal of Science Frontier Research
Mathematics & Decision Sciences
Volume 12 Issue 4 Version 1.0 April 2012
Type : Double Blind Peer Reviewed International Research Journal
Publisher: Global Journals Inc. (USA)
Online ISSN: 2249-4626 & Print ISSN: 0975-5896

On Geometric Models in Modern Computing and Networking

By J. V. Ramana Raju & T. Venkatesh
Jain University, Bangalore

Abstract – This paper discusses a few geometric models that have been of great utility in the modern technologically dominated society. Under the setting of topological manifolds the mathematical concepts underlying computer graphics have been explored. Other applications of the theory of manifolds in computer science and communication technology namely in codes, ciphers and networks are described. Using the concept of triangulations and homology we describe a discrete model concerning the networked environment.

Keywords : *Riemannian, surveillance, Parameterization, Splines, Hamming distance.*

2010 Mathematics Subject Classification : 53C15, 53C35 and 14J81

ON GEOMETRIC MODELS IN MODERN COMPUTING AND NETWORKING

eJournal · Print Journal · epaper · open standard · 3d virtual journal

Notes

On Geometric Models in Modern Computing and Networking

J. V. Ramana Raju [α] & T. Venkatesh [σ]

Abstract - This paper discusses a few geometric models that have been of great utility in the modern technologically dominated society. Under the setting of topological manifolds the mathematical concepts underlying computer graphics have been explored. Other applications of the theory of manifolds in computer science and communication technology namely in codes, ciphers and networks are described. Using the concept of triangulations and homology we describe a discrete model concerning the networked environment.

Keywords : Riemannian, surveillance, Parameterization, Splines, Hamming distance.

I. Introduction

Geometric models have been playing a vital role in today's commercial enterprises albeit a fact quite unknown to the users of technology. These technologies have been essentially driven by the revolutions in e-commerce and internet usage. The Mathematical theory of communication which was initiated by C.E Shannon at Bell labs in the mid of 20th century can be regarded as a backbone of today's network revolution. To give a sample of the mathematical models driving our society, we have the theory of codes (both source codes as well as error correcting codes) which help achieve reliable and efficient transport of digital and analog data. Transactions have been taking place over the ATM Machines, Internet as well as swipe cards thanks to the mathematical description of money exchange. Security systems of e-commerce are basically operated by number theoretic and geometric models. Moreover the networked environment itself is topologically defined and several surveillance mechanisms are devised through combinatorial and geometric models. A global analysis of the same can be made through the theory of Riemann surfaces. Our basic structure in this paper is that of a manifold and we see several mathematical models that are currently used by industries world over to enable communication and trade. In section-I we look at the basic geometric spaces and their use in computer graphics and visualization. In Section -II we describe how transmission of huge digital data is possible in an error free manner by the use of geometric spaces. Also algebraic-geometry based ciphers have been discussed. In section-III we briefly describe the mathematical model for networking environment at a global scale. Finally in section-4 we look at quantum scale structures which are also motivated by the theory of manifolds and Hilbert spaces.

II. Geometric Spaces and Computer Graphics

Shapes that we need to convert into graphics can be perceived as a collection of curves. So naturally we are led to the definition of a manifold. For example if one

Author α : Department of Mathematics, School of Graduate Studies, Jain University, Bangalore. E-mail : raamanraj@gmail.com
Author σ : Dean, School of Mathematics and Computing Sciences, RCU, Belgaum. E-mail : tmathvenky@yahoo.co.in

revolves a unit line segment about a point then we see a unit disc formed. But the challenge to the computer graphics industry is to describe algorithms such that one constructs a required shape with a minimum amount of information to be fed to the computer. *Geometric Modeling* is the science of developing algorithms to construct geometric shapes and scenes as required by the graphics industry. One of the earliest methods developed in this direction is that of using polynomials to approximate surfaces. The basic idea here is to develop a mesh made of curves. This mesh is a discrete version of a manifold [2]. Using the so called algebraic splines a class of manifolds called cell polyhedral surfaces can be constructed. A suitable smoothing process then makes up the shape that we require. The crucial theoretical consideration here is that of parameterization of rational curves and surfaces. From a practical standpoint, parameterization requires many functions to be computed and hence it is a costly affair as far as computational complexity is concerned. Other alternatives are the implicit surface constructions and the conformal geometric algorithms [3].

a) Algorithms and Software

Warren and Moore's Algorithm based on triangulation of quadratic algebraic patches is one of the earliest algorithm being implemented on IBM 3D interactive accelerator. NURBS is an acronym for a class of algorithms that use the theory of algebraic curves and surfaces to generate computer graphics. It means non-uniform rational basis spline, which employs analytic techniques including Bezier curves. Pierre Bezier and Casteljau are the pioneers who developed mathematical models to build very flexible representations of curves and surfaces. If the surface or a scene to be created is already an algebraic manifold then it is relatively easy to build algorithms to represent the same on the computer screen However to get more realistic textures one uses softwares that generate fractal geometric sets. 'GANITH' is a software developed by Scientists at the Purdue University. The programmes written in C-language enable a wide range of computing with respect to graphics. The tasks that can be performed through GANITH include synthesis of graphics and rendering, spline generation, implicit surface generation and many kinds of animations.

b) Mathematical programming method

This method uses linear algebra and related algorithms to generate graphics. A scattered set of points, curves and derived jets are given as inputs. They are fed to the computer as a finite set of vectors. The output should ideally be a low degree algebraic surface fit through the scattered set of points, curves and derived jets with a prescribed higher order interpolation and least squares approximation. The mathematical problem to be solved can be expressed as follows:

Let X be a vector containing coefficients of an algebraic surface containing the points, curves and derived jets. Let M_I, M_A be the interpolation matrix and approximation matrix respectively. Then one needs to minimize $X^t(M^T{}_A, M_A X)$ subject to the constraints i) $M_I X=0$ and ii) $X^t X=0$

This linear programming problem which involves alignment of points curves and patches in a given pattern leads to a solution that is very helpful in the computer graphics industry.

III. Codes and Ciphers

In the modern era of ICT - Information and communication technology the right kind of processes are required for efficient transfer of data. The problems associated came to the fore when digital technology was in its infant stage. Mathematicians Richard

Ref.

2. J.Munkres, (1996) "Elements of Algebraic Topology", Addison Wessley.

Hamming and others began working towards a theory for reliable communication, which got fulfilled with the path breaking work of C.E.Shannon. He developed the so called "Mathematical Theory of communication" which became a foundation for a lot of future work to be done in this area.

Notes

a) Description of the Problem

When data has to travel through some medium which we shall call a channel, it is subjected to disturbances or 'Noise'. Errors may creep in at various positions of the digital data so much so that the receiver may not make any sense out of the scrambled data. Same is the case with the data/signals contained in a digital compact disc. So for reliable data communication one needs to encode the data in such a way that at the receiving end, a check can be performed to detect for errors and then correct all the errors that might have occurred. There is another type of encoding in literature namely source encoding. This is done whenever we need to achieve data compression. This is based on Shannon's theory of communication and the related Nyquist rate. Here we are only concerned with data encoding which is done for reliable transmission of data as described above.

b) The Solution

One of the popular methods to solve the above problem is to use vector spaces. Suppose one encodes all the message bits using an alphabet set say $\sum$ then this set need to have the structure of a finite field and the n-dimensional product space becomes a vector space of dimension 'n'. We fix the block size as 'n' so that the whole message is divided into blocks of size 'n'. In each block one deliberately keeps message bits of size n-k, thus making way for k positions for inserting check bits. The set of all meaningful words will be a subspace of the space Σ^n. Now after passing through the channel, the received word can be checked for errors by using the parity check matrix. The detection of error as well as the correction is done by making use of the concept of a distance on this space of (digital) words. The distance function called the Hamming distance is defined as follows:

$$d(\mathbf{x},\mathbf{y})=\{i:x_i\neq y_i,\ x_i,\ y_i \text{ are the } i\text{th position bits of x and y respectively}\}$$

c) Role of Geometry

Clearly the vector space structure and the parity check matrix play a central role in any such scheme of error correction. Now there are three parameters of any scheme of coding through vector spaces. The block size n, the number of check bits k and the minimum distance of the code. Here the minimum distance is defined as the smallest distance separating two meaningful words, among all the pairs of words, that is $D=Min\{d(x,y):x,y \in C,\ x\neq y\}$.Now for the code to be efficient in the sense of faster implementation, the value of 'd' should be large while keeping the value of n also large. This is accomplished by considering an algebraic curve. The set of all rational functions on this curve is a certain ring of polynomials. It is in fact an integral domain and hence one can define a mapping from this ring into the vector space Σ^n. This mapping makes use of evaluation of the polynomials at the points of the curve. This is the precise geometric argument and the injectivity of the above map means that the image is a subspace of Σ^n. Thus we arrive at an efficient code. In very recent developments one uses a very special kind of manifold namely a Grassman manifold to develop efficient codes.

d) Ciphers

The elliptic curve which is topologically a torus has a very interesting algebraic structure. The points on this surface can be realized as an abelian group. This geometric object and of late its generalization namely an abelian variety are used in the theory of cryptograms. Cryptography is a science that assumes a very central role in today's world of electronic transactions, digitally signed documents, virtual conferences etc. Primarily one needs to protect messages being sent on a public network from the so called ***eavesdroppers*** or illegal snoopers. Another problem to be tackled in the e-commerce environment is the 'authentication' of messages. Let us say a bank has to release money to a vendor on behalf of a customer. Now the bank should be sure that the customer has made the transaction and the customer should not be able to fool the bank saying that he has not entered into a contract with the vendor (This property is called non-repudiation).

So a cipher (or ciphertext) is a transformed text out of the original text so that only the intended recipient can recover the original message and the sender himself cannot alter its content once having made the communication.

e) Discrete Log problem

Let G be a cyclic group of a very large order generated by an element 'a'. Let y be any random element of G. Then the discrete log problem in this setting is to find 'n' satisfying the equation $y=a^n$ .One implements public key cryptosystem by using this generic mathematically hard problem. Let „a" be a random element such that $1\leq a\leq q-1$. Now let us compute the number $h=g^a(\mathrm{mod}p)$. The triple (p,g,h) is called a public key used by anybody who would like to encrypt and send messages digitally using this cipher scheme. Now the private key available only to the recipient is the number 'a'.

The Process: By using the public key (p,g,h) one encrypts a message m (plain text message is converted into a number say „m") by computing $r=g^k(\mathrm{mod}p)$, $s=h^k m$ (modp) . Note that here $0\leq m\leq p-1$

Now the required cipher text is c=(r,s). One can decrypt the message by using the secret key (i.e the private key „a") just by computing the value of $s.r^{-a}$

This simple analysis can be made extended to a more secure cryptosystem by making a judicial use of Geometric ***spaces.*** The torus alluded to earlier in this article contains a neat algebraic structure namely that of an abelian group. The discrete log problem described in the previous paragraph can be suitably modified to make analogous computations on the so called elliptic curve. By a suitable identification one can visualize the torus as the set $E=\{(x,y): x^3+ax+b-y^2=0, a,b \in \mathbf{F}\}$ where **F** is a very large finite field. This set of points is in the algebro-geometric language is called an Elliptic curve.

Elliptic curve cryptography has been made very popular by some firms involved in digital signatures and digital copyrights. Researchers in this area are trying to use higher dimensional geometric spaces in search of better security since they need to be always smarter than the hacking communities.

IV. Networking Environment Model

a) Sensor Networks

A network that we use in the communication system is basically made up of several nodes that are interconnected by physical or abstract linkages. Signals which may be of digital or analog form are transmitted across these nodes. If we view the entire domain that is inter-networked, one can imagine a manifold underlying the entire gamut of devices. Sensors are devices that measure features of a domain and return a signal from

Notes

which information is extracted. More complex sensors involve video devices so as to extract visual, audio or textual data. While local topology is coarse in nature the continuum nature of a Riemann Surface is quite useful for a deeper understanding of the systems. The fundamental idea here is the **integration** of small networks to get a global surface. The local data is a triangulated domain. These discrete objects can be integrated to get a Riemannian surface. The emphasis on the Riemannian structure is to enable one to do a homological study and develop a suitable model. A network of sensors required for applications like global positioning systems, machine learning systems and other ad-hoc network devices consists of a simplicial complex made up of cloud points. These are essentially neighborhood systems made up of ε-balls. Let V be the set of points. In real world applications this is a finite set. However the mathematical abstraction has a provision of infinite points embedded in the Euclidean space R^n or on an oriented Riemann surface.With this convention we describe a discrete model.

Notes

b) Discrete Model

Based on local communication a class of simple sensors helps in fast and pervasive computing. The discretization of the Riemannian surface is as follows: The whole global area is covered by triangles formed by nodes. Each node broadcasts a unique ID number and it can detect any other node due to connectivity. The nodes have radially symmetric covering domains. The nodes on the boundary have designated properties so that neighboring devices can interact. The theory of simplicial complexes leads to this mathematical model on the said Riemannian surface. A theorem of Rado asserts that every orientable Riemann surface can be triangulated. On the other hand given any surface with a Riemannian metric given, one can put isothermal coordinates on the surface thus getting a conformal structure which leads to a complex manifold of dimension-1. Thus we get a Riemann surface say X. Let this surface have a triangulation Π made up of points of the set V. Now consider a graph G(V,E) where E is the set of edges occurring in the triangulation. Now select a spanning tree i.e a subgraph Γ with the same vertex set V but edges are selected such that no non-trivial closed paths (circuits) exist. This spanning tree helps us to form a fundamental polygon for Π .The following theorem [9] then enables us to construct a homology basis.

Theorem 3.2 Let D be a canonical cell decomposition of a compact orientable surface M of genus g. ≥1 with n_2 cells and n edges. Then (there exists) a canonical homology basis for M such that any curve in the basis is homotopic to an edge path D having atmost n_1-n_2 edges.

Thus using the short geodesics guaranteed by the above theorem one constructs a homology basis.

V. Microstructures 'a Futuristic Proposition'

In this concluding section we delve into a futuristic proposition. While the networking environment is inundated by mathematical modeling proceedures, we seek to view what is in store in the pipeline of research. According to Moore's law, the size of the computing structures is decreasing at a rapid pace. So it is worthwhile to look at the kind of innovations taking place to reduce the size of the devices (nodes) themselves. Quantum computing is the buzzword in this direction, ever since Peter Shor demonstrated the power of this kind of computing. Here the fundamentals of quantum mechanics take over the semiconductor devices to perform computing. As all of us know a computing device is a finite state machine that takes as input a string of states and after processing in finite time a desired output is generated. While these states are processed as LOGIC gates operated by semiconductor chips, one is constantly looking for "lighter materials" in place of the bulkier ones. Thus nanotechnological advances are fast making inroads to develop miniature designs. If one uses principles of particle physics, then we lead to quantum particles and strings. Quantum computing is evolving by looking at energy states that are actually at the level of quantum packets. Non-zero equivalence classes of a Hilbert space represent all the energy states of a quantum particle. The theory of Riemann surfaces surprisingly is the right kind of mathematical abstraction to understand computing at this level. The Transition from Classical (Physics) to the Quantum setting as per Edward Witten , the Fields medalist , is very closely connected to the passage from Riemannian Geometry to Symplectic Geometry. Physicists discuss deformations mainly to look at one "The Quantum Theory" and the other to string Theory (Membranes). Symplectic Geometry was first explored because the classical equations of motions can be put in 'Hamiltonian form' and thereby symplectic properties can be utilized to solve these equations in certain important cases. Superdense coding is possible in this setting due to which in future the computing capabilities can become extremely fast almost comparable to the speed of light.

Notes

References Références Referencias

1. W.Boothby, (2002) "Introduction to Differentiable Manifolds and Riemannian Geometry", Academic Press.
2. J.Munkres, (1996) "Elements of Algebraic Topology", Addison Wessley.
3. X.Gu, Y.Wang, S.T.Yau, (2003) "Multiresolution computation of conformal structures", Systems Cybernetics and Informatics, Vol-I, Number 5.
4. Carrol.S, (2003) 'Space-Time and Geometry, an Introduction to General Relativity', Pearson Education
5. C.L.Bajaj,(1990) "Unifying Parametric and Implicit Surface Representations for Computer Graphics: Parametric Surface Display and Algebraic Surface fitting", Computer Science Technical Reports, Purdue University.
6. J.Pan, Y. T.Hon, Lin .Cai, Yi.Shi and S.X.Shen, (2003) "Topology Control for Wireless Sensor Networks, Mobi Com-03, ACM Proceedings-1
7. D.Estrin, D.Culler, K.Pister, G.Sukhatone, (2002) "Connecting the Physical World with Pervasive networks" IEEE Pervasive Computing.
8. Van de Silva, Robert Ghrist, (2007) "Homological Sensor Networks" Notices of American Mathematical Society, Vol 54, #1.
9. M.Seppala, P.Buser, (2003) "Triangulations and Homology of Riemann Surfaces" Proceeding of AMS, 13, Pp 425-432.

Global Journal of Science Frontier Research
Mathematics & Decision Sciences
Volume 12 Issue 4 Version 1.0 April 2012
Type : Double Blind Peer Reviewed International Research Journal
Publisher: Global Journals Inc. (USA)
Online ISSN: 2249-4626 & Print ISSN: 0975-5896

A Unified Study of Fourier Series Involving Generalized Hypergeometric Function

By Yashwant Singh & Naseem A.Khan
Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh

Abstract – In this paper, we make an application of an integral involving sine function, exponential function, the product of Kamp´e de F´eriet functions and the I-function to evaluate three fourier series. We also evaluate a multiple integral involving the Ifunction to make its application to derive a multiple exponential Fourier series. Some known and interesting particular cases are also given at the end.

Keywords : *I-function, Kamp´e de F´eriet function, Fourier series.*

2000 AMS Subject Classification : *33C60*

Strictly as per the compliance and regulations of :

A Unified Study of Fourier Series Involving Generalized Hypergeometric Function

Yashwant Singh [α] & Naseem A.Khan [σ]

Abstract - In this paper, we make an application of an integral involving sine function, exponential function, the product of Kamp´e de F´eriet functions and the I-function to evaluate three fourier series. We also evaluate a multiple integral involving the Ifunction to make its application to derive a multiple exponential Fourier series. Some known and interesting particular cases are also given at the end.

Keywords : I-function, Kamp´e de F´eriet function, Fourier series.

I. Introduction

$$I^{m,n}_{p_i,q_i:r}[z] = I^{m,n}_{p_i,q_i:r}\left[z \,\middle|\, \begin{matrix} (a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n}, (a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,p_i} \\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m}, (b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i} \end{matrix} \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{2\pi i}\int_{-i\infty}^{i\infty} \phi(\xi) z^{\xi}\, d\xi \tag{1.1}$$

where

$$\phi(\xi) = \frac{\prod_{j=1}^{m}\Gamma(b_j-\beta_j\xi)\prod_{j=1}^{n}\{\Gamma(1-a_j+\alpha_j\xi)\}}{\Sigma\{\prod_{j=m+1}^{q_i}\{\Gamma(1-b_{ji}+\beta_{ji}\xi)\}\prod_{j=n+1}^{p_i}\Gamma(a_{ji}-\alpha_{ji}\xi)\}} \tag{1.2}$$

For the convergence and other details of the I-function, we refer the original paper of Saxena[5]. Saxena [5] has proved that the integral on the right hand side of (1.1) is absolutely convergent when $\Omega > 0$ and $|\arg z| < \frac{1}{2}\pi\Omega$, where
Kampé de Fériet hypergeometric function will be represented as follows.

$$F\left(\begin{matrix} p \\ \mu \\ q \\ \sigma \end{matrix} \,\middle|\, \begin{matrix} a_1,\cdots,a_p \\ b_1,b_1',\cdots,b_\mu,b_\mu' \\ c_1,\ldots,c_q \\ d_1,d_1',\cdots,d_\sigma,d_\sigma' \end{matrix} \,\middle|\, xy\right) = \sum_{m=0}^{\infty}\sum_{n=0}^{\infty}\frac{\prod_{j=1}^{p}(a_j)_{m+n}\prod_{j=1}^{\mu}\{(b_j)_m(b_j')_n\}}{\prod_{j=M+1}^{q}(c_j)_{m+n}\prod_{j=1}^{\sigma}\{(d_j)_m(d_j')_n\}}\frac{x^m y^n}{m!n!} \tag{1.3}$$

Author α : Department of Mathematics, Seth Moti lal (P.G.) College, Jhunjhunu,India. E-mail : ysingh23@yahoo.co.in
Author σ : Department of Applied Mathematics, Z. H. College of Engineering and Technology Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh-202002, India. E-mail : naseemamr009@yahoomail.co.in

[5] Saxena, V.P.: Formal solution of certain new pair of dual integral equations involving H-function, Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. India, A52, (1982), 366-275.

$$(p+\nu<q+\sigma+1 \text{ or } p+\nu=q+\sigma+1 \text{ and } |\, x \,|+|\, y \,|< min(1,2^{q-p+1}));$$

$$= -\frac{1}{4\pi^2 K}\int_{-i\infty}^{+i\infty}\int_{-i\infty}^{+i\infty}\psi(s,t)\Gamma(-s)\Gamma(-t)(-x)^s(-y)^t ds\ dt$$

where

$$K=\frac{\prod_{j=1}^{p}\Gamma(a_j)\prod_{j=1}^{\mu}\{\Gamma(b_j)\Gamma(b'_j)\}}{\prod_{j=M+1}^{q}\Gamma(c_j)\prod_{j=1}^{\sigma}\{\Gamma(d_j)\Gamma(d'_j)\}} \tag{1.4}$$

and

$$\psi(s,t)=\frac{\prod_{j=1}^{p}(a_j+s+t)\prod_{j=1}^{\mu}\{\Gamma(b_j+s)\Gamma(b'_j+t)\}}{\prod_{j=M+1}^{q}\Gamma(c_j+s+t)\prod_{j=1}^{\sigma}\{\Gamma(d_j+s)\Gamma(d'_j+t)\}} \tag{1.5}$$

if we put $\nu=0=\sigma$,then it changes in the following form;

$$F\left(\begin{array}{c} p\\ \mu\\ q\\ \sigma\end{array}\left|\begin{array}{c} a_1,\cdots,a_p\\ ----\\ c_1,\ldots,c_q\\ ----\end{array}\right| xy\right)={}_pF_q\left(\begin{array}{c} a_1,\cdots,a_p\\ \\ c_1,\ldots,c_q\end{array};\ x+y\right) \tag{1.7}$$

For further detail one can refer the monography by Appell and Kampé de Fériet[1]. Mishra[4] has evaluated

$$\int_0^{\pi}(\sin x)^{w-1}e^{imx}{}_pF_q\left[\begin{array}{l}\alpha_p;\\ \beta_q;\end{array}C(sinx)^{2h}\right]dx\ =\ \frac{\pi e^{im\pi/2}}{2^{w-1}}\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\frac{(\alpha_p)_r C^r\Gamma(w+2hr)}{(\beta_q)_r r!4^{hr}\Gamma(\frac{\omega+2hr\pm M+1}{2})} \tag{1.7}$$

Where $(\alpha)_p$ denotes $\alpha_1,\cdots,\alpha_p;\Gamma(a\pm b)$ represents$\Gamma(a+b),\Gamma(a-b)$; h is a positive integer;$p<q$ and $Re(w)>0$.Recall the following elementary integrals:

$$\int_0^{\pi}e^{i(m-n)x}\,dx=\begin{cases}\pi\ , & m=n\ ;\\ 0\ , & m\neq n\ ;\end{cases} \tag{1.8}$$

$$\int_0^{\pi}e^{imx}\cos nx\,dx=\begin{cases}\frac{\pi}{2}\ , & m=n\neq 0\ ;\\ \pi\ , & m=n=0\ ;\\ 0\ , & m=n\ ;\end{cases} \tag{1.9}$$

$$\int_0^{\pi}e^{imx}\sin nx\,dx=\begin{cases}i\frac{\pi}{2}\ , & m=n\ ;\\ 0\ , & m\neq n\ ;\end{cases} \tag{1.10}$$

Ref.

[4] Mishra,S.: *Integrals involving Legendre functions,generalized hypergeometric series and Fox's H-function,and Fourier-Legendre series for products of generalized hypergeometric functions,* Indian J. Pure Appl.Math., **21**(1990), 805-812.

Notes

Provided either both m and n are odd or both m and n are even integers.

For brevity, we shall use the following notations.

$$\frac{\prod_{k=1}^{E}(e_k)_{r+t}\prod_{k=1}^{F}(f_k)_r\prod_{k=1}^{F'}(f'_k)_t}{\prod_{k=1}^{G}(g_k)_{r+t}\prod_{k=1}^{H}(h_k)_r\prod_{k=1}^{H'}(h'_k)_t}=\epsilon$$

$$\frac{\prod_{k_1=1}^{E_1}(e_{1k_1})_{r_1+t_1}\prod_{k_1=1}^{F_1}(f_{1k_1})_{r_1}\prod_{k_1=1}^{F'_1}(f'_{1j_1})_{t_1}}{\prod_{k_1=1}^{G_1}(g_{1k_1})_{r_1+t_1}\prod_{k_1=1}^{H_1}(h_{1k_1})_{r_1}\prod_{k_1=1}^{H'_1}(h_{1k_1})_{t_1}}=\epsilon_1$$

....

....

$$\frac{\prod_{k_n=1}^{E_n}(e_{nk_n})_{r_n+t_n}\prod_{k_n=1}^{F_n}(f_{nk_n})_{r_n}\prod_{k_n=1}^{F'_n}(f'_{nj_n})_{t_n}}{\prod_{k_n=1}^{G_n}(g_{nk_n})_{r_n+t_n}\prod_{k_n=1}^{H_n}(h_{nk_n})_{r_n}\prod_{k_n=1}^{H_n}(h'_{nk_n})_{t_n}}=\epsilon_n$$

II. Integral

The integrals to be evaluated are:

$$\int_0^{\pi}(\sin\ x)^{w-1}e^{imx}F^{E;F;F'}_{G;H;H'}\left[\begin{array}{ll}(e);(f);(f'); & \alpha(sin\ x)^{2\rho}\\ (g);(h);(h'); & \beta(sin\ x)^{2\gamma}\end{array}\right]$$

$$\times I^{p_i,q_i:r}_{m,n}\left[\ z(\sin\ x)^{2\sigma}\ \middle|\ \begin{array}{l}(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n},(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,P_i}\\ \\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i}\end{array}\right]dx\ =\ \frac{\sqrt{(\pi)}e^{im\pi/2}}{2^{\omega-1}}\sum_{r,t=0}^{\infty}\epsilon\frac{(\alpha/4^{\rho})^r(\beta/4^{\gamma})^t}{r!\ t!}$$

$$\times I^{m,n+1}_{p_i+1,qi+2:r}\left[\ \frac{z}{4^{\sigma}}\ \middle|\ \begin{array}{l}(1-\omega-2\rho r-2\gamma t,2\sigma;1),(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n},(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,pi}\\ \\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i}\left(\frac{1-\omega-2\rho r-2\gamma t\pm m}{2},\sigma;1\right)\end{array}\right]\tag{2.1}$$

provided that $|\arg z|<\frac{1}{2}\pi\Omega$,and $\mathbf{Re}(\mathbf{w})>\mathbf{0};\alpha,\beta,\rho,\gamma,\sigma,\mathbf{z}$ are positive integers, where

$$\Omega\ \equiv\ \sum_{j=1}^{m}\beta_j+\sum_{j=1}^{n}\alpha_j\ -\sum_{j=m+1}^{q_i}\beta_{ji}\ -\sum_{j=n+1}^{p}\alpha_{ji}\ >\ 0.$$

$$\int_0^{\pi}\cdots\int_0^{\pi}(\sin x)^{w_1-1}\cdots(sinx)^{w_n-1}e^{i(m_1x_1+\cdots+m_nx_n)}$$

$$\times F^{E_1;F_1;F_1'}_{G_1;H_1;H_1'}\left[\begin{matrix}(e_1);(f_1);(f_1); & \alpha_1(sinx_1)^{2\rho_1}\\ (g_1);(h_1);(h_1'); & \beta_1(sinx_1)^{2\gamma_1}\end{matrix}\right]\cdots F^{E_n;F_n;F_n'}_{G_n;H_n;H_n'}\left[\begin{matrix}(e_n);(f_n);(f_n'); & \alpha_n(sinx_n)^{2\rho_n}\\ (g_n);(h_n);(h_n'); & \beta_n(sinx_n)^{2\gamma_n}\end{matrix}\right]$$

$$\times I^{p_i,q_i:r}_{m,n}\left[\ z(\sin x_1)^{2\sigma_1}\cdots(\sin x_n)^{2\sigma_n}\ \right]dx_1\cdots dx_n$$

$$=\frac{(\pi)^n e^{i(m_1+\cdots+m_n)\pi/2}}{2^{(\omega_1+\cdots+\omega_n)-n}}\sum_{r_1,t_1=0}^{\infty}\cdots\sum_{r_n,t_n}^{\infty}(\epsilon_1\cdots\epsilon_n)\frac{(\alpha_1/4^{\rho_1})^{r_1}(\beta_1/4^{\gamma_1})^{t_1}}{r_1!\ t_1!}\cdots\frac{(\alpha_n/4^{\rho_n})^{r_n}(\beta_n/4^{\gamma_n})^{t_n}}{r_n!\ t_n!}$$

$$\times I^{m,n+n}_{p_i+n,q_i+2n:r}\left[\frac{z}{4^{(\sigma_1+\cdots+\sigma_n)}}\left|\begin{matrix}(1-\omega_1-2\rho_1r_1-2\gamma_1t_1,2\sigma_1;1)\cdots(1-\omega_n-2\rho_nr_n-2\gamma_nt_n,2\sigma_n;1),\\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},\quad(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i}\quad\left(\frac{1-\omega_1-2\rho_1r_1-2\gamma_1t_1\pm m_1}{2},\sigma_1;1\right)\end{matrix}\right.\right.$$

$$\left.\begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n},(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,p_i}\\ \cdots\left(\frac{1-\omega_n-2\rho_nr_n-2\gamma_nt_n\pm m_n}{2},\sigma_n;1\right)\end{matrix}\right] \tag{2.2}$$

provided that all the conditions of (2.1) are satisfied and $\mathbf{Re(w_i)>0};\sigma_\mathbf{i},\alpha_\mathbf{i},\beta_\mathbf{i},\rho_\mathbf{i},\gamma_\mathbf{i},\mathbf{z_i}$ are positive integers $(i=1,\cdots,n)$

Proof: To prove (2.1), expand the I-Function into the mellin-Barnes type integral. Now, on changing the order of integration,which is permissible under the conditions stated with the integral, the integral readily follows from (1.7)

On applying the same procedure as above the integral (2.2) can be derived easily.

III. Exponential Fourier Series

Let

$$f(x)\ =\ (\sin x)^{w-1}F^{E;F;F'}_{G;H;H'}\left[\begin{matrix}(e);(f);(f'); & \alpha(sinx)^{2\rho}\\ (g);(h);(h'); & \beta(sinx)^{2\gamma}\end{matrix}\right]$$

$$\times I^{m,n}_{p_i,q_i:r}\left[\ z(\sin x)^{2\sigma}\ \left|\begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n},(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,p_i}\\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i}\end{matrix}\right.\right]dx\ =\ \sum_{p=-\infty}^{\infty}A_pe^{-ipx} \tag{3.1}$$

which is valid due to $f(x)$ is continuous and of bounded variation with interval $(0,\pi)$. Now,multiplying by e^{imx} both sides in (3.1) and integrating it with respect to x from 0 to π, and then making an appcal to (1.8)and (2.1),we get

$$A_p\ =\ \frac{e^{im\pi/2}}{2^{\omega-1}}\ \sum_{r,t=0}^{\infty}\ \epsilon\ \frac{(\alpha/4^{\rho})^r}{r!}\ \ \frac{(\beta/4^{\gamma})^t}{t!}$$

Notes

$$\times I^{m,n+1}_{p_i+1,q_i+1:r}\left[\frac{z}{4^{\sigma}}\left|\begin{array}{l}(1-\omega-2\rho r-2\gamma t,2\sigma;1),(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n},(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,p_i}\\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i}\left(\frac{1-\omega-2\rho r-2\gamma t\pm m}{2},\sigma;1\right)\end{array}\right.\right] \tag{3.2}$$

An application to (3.1) and (3.2) gives the required exponential Fourier series

Notes

$$(2\sin x)^{w-1}F^{E;F;F'}_{G;H;H'}\left[\begin{array}{ll}(e);(f);(f'); & \alpha(sinx)^{2\rho}\\ (g);(h);(h'); & \beta(sinx)^{2\gamma}\end{array}\right]$$

$$\times \bar{H}^{P,Q}_{M,N}\left[z(\sin x)^{2\sigma}\left|\begin{array}{l}(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n},(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,p_i}\\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i}\end{array}\right.\right]$$

$$=\sum_{p=-\infty}^{\infty}\sum_{r,t=0}^{\infty}e^{ip(\pi/2-x)}\ \epsilon\frac{(\alpha/4^{\rho})^r}{r!}\ \frac{(\beta/4^{\gamma})^t}{t!}$$

$$\times I^{m,n+1}_{p_i+1,q_i+1:r}\left[\frac{z}{4^{\sigma}}\left|\begin{array}{l}(1-\omega-2\rho r-2\gamma t,2\sigma;1),(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n},(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,p_i}\\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i}\left(\frac{1-\omega-2\rho r-2\gamma t\pm m}{2},\sigma;1\right)\end{array}\right.\right]. \tag{3.3}$$

IV. Cosine Fourier Series

Let

$$f(x)=(\sin x)^{w-1}F^{E;F;F'}_{G;H;H'}\left[\begin{array}{ll}(e);(f);(f'); & \alpha(sinx)^{2\rho}\\ (g);(h);(h'); & \beta(sinx)^{2\gamma}\end{array}\right]$$

$$\times I^{m,n}_{pi,q_i:r}\left[z(\sin x)^{2\sigma}\left|\begin{array}{l}(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n},(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,p_i}\\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i}\end{array}\right.\right]=\frac{B_0}{2}+\sum_{p=1}^{\infty}B_p\ cospx \tag{4.1}$$

Integrating both sides with respect to x from 0 to π, we get

$$\frac{B_0}{2}=\frac{1}{\sqrt{(\pi)}}\sum_{r,t=0}^{\infty}\ \epsilon\ \frac{(\alpha)^r}{r!}\ \frac{(\beta)^t}{t!}$$

$$\times I^{m,n+1}_{p_i+1,q_i+1:r}\left[z\left|\begin{array}{l}(\frac{2-\omega}{2}-\rho r-\gamma t,2\sigma;1),(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n},(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,p_i}\\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i}\left(\frac{1-\omega}{2}-2\rho r-2\gamma t,\sigma;1\right)\end{array}\right.\right] \tag{4.2}$$

Now, multiplying by e^{imx} both sides in (4.1) and integrating it with respect to x frome 0 to π ,and finally ,making an application to (1.8),(1.9) and (2.1), we derive

$$B_p=\frac{e^{ip\pi/2}}{2^{\omega-1}}\sum_{r,t=0}^{\infty}\ \epsilon\ \frac{(\alpha/4^{\rho})^r}{r!}\ \frac{(\beta/4^{\gamma})^t}{t!}$$

$$\times I^{m,n+1}_{p_i+1,qi+2:r}\left[\frac{z}{4^{\sigma}}\left|\begin{array}{l}(1-\omega-2\rho r-2\gamma t,2\sigma;1),(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n},(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,p_i}\\ \\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i}\left(\frac{1-\omega-2\rho r-2\gamma t\pm m}{2},\sigma;1\right)\end{array}\right.\right] \quad (4.3)$$

using (4.2), (4.3), from(4.1) we get required cosine Fourier Series.

$$(\sin x)^{w-1}F^{E;F;F'}_{G;H;H'}\left[\begin{array}{ll}(e);(f);(f'); & \alpha(sinx)^{2\rho}\\ (g);(h);(h'); & \beta(sinx)^{2\gamma}\end{array}\right]$$

$$\times I^{m,n}_{p_i,q_i:r}\left[z(\sin x)^{2\sigma}\left|\begin{array}{l}(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n},(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,p_i}\\ \\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_j,\beta_j)_{m+1,q_i}\end{array}\right.\right]=\frac{1}{\sqrt{(\pi)}}\sum_{r,t=0}^{\infty}\epsilon\ \frac{(\alpha)^r}{r!}\ \frac{(\beta)^t}{t!}$$

$$\times I^{m,n+1}_{p_i+1,q_i+1:r}\left[z\left|\begin{array}{l}(\frac{2-\omega}{2}-\rho r-\gamma t,2\sigma;1),(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n},(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,p_i}\\ \\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i}\left(\frac{1-\omega}{2}-2\rho r-2\gamma t),\sigma;1\right)\end{array}\right.\right]$$

$$+\sum_{p=-\infty}^{\infty}\sum_{r,t=0}^{\infty}\epsilon\ e^{ip\pi/2}\ cospx\ \frac{(\alpha/4^{\rho})^r}{r!}\ \frac{(\beta/4^{\gamma})^t}{t!}.\frac{1}{2^{\omega-2}}$$

$$\times I^{m,n+1}_{p_i+1,q_i+2:r}\left[\frac{z}{4^{\sigma}}\left|\begin{array}{l}(1-\omega-2\rho r-2\gamma t,2\sigma;1),(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n},(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,p_i}\\ \\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,n},(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i}\left(\frac{1-\omega-2\rho r-2\gamma t\pm m}{2},\sigma;1\right)\end{array}\right.\right]. \quad (4.4)$$

V. Sine Fourier Series

Let

$$f(x)=(\sin x)^{w-1}F^{E;F;F'}_{G;H;H'}\left[\begin{array}{ll}(e);(f);(f'); & \alpha(sinx)^{2\rho}\\ (g);(h);(h'); & \beta(sinx)^{2\gamma}\end{array}\right]$$

$$\times I^{m,n}_{p_i,q_i:r}\left[z(\sin x)^{2\sigma}\left|\begin{array}{l}(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n},(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,p_i}\\ \\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i}\end{array}\right.\right]=\sum_{p=-\infty}^{\infty}C_p\ sin\ px. \quad (5.1)$$

Multiplying by e^{imx} both sides in (5.1) and the integrating it with respect to x frome 0 to π ,and making to (1.10) and (2.1), we obtain

$$C_p=\frac{e^{ip\pi/2}}{2^{\omega-1}}\sum_{r,t=0}^{\infty}\epsilon\ \frac{(\alpha/4^{\rho})^r}{r!}\ \frac{(\beta/4^{\gamma})^t}{t!}.$$

Notes

$$\times I^{m,n+1}_{p_i+1,q_i+2:r}\left[\frac{z}{4^\sigma}\;\middle|\;\begin{array}{l}(1-\omega-2\rho r-2\gamma t,2\sigma;1),(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n},(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1.p_i}\\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i}\left(\frac{1-\omega-2\rho r-2\gamma t\pm m}{2},\sigma;1\right)\end{array}\right]. \quad (5.2)$$

Now making an application of (5.1) and (5.2), we get required Sine Fourier Series.

Notes

$$(2\sin x)^{w-1}F^{E;F;F'}_{G;H;H'}\left[\begin{array}{ll}(e);(f);(f'); & \alpha(sinx)^{2\rho}\\ (g);(h);(h'); & \beta(sinx)^{2\gamma}\end{array}\right]$$

$$\times I^{m,n}_{p_i,q_i:r}\left[z(\sin x)^{2\sigma}\;\middle|\;\begin{array}{l}(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n},(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,p_i}\\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i}\end{array}\right]$$

$$=\sum_{p=-\infty}^{\infty}\sum_{r,t=0}^{\infty}\frac{2\;\epsilon\;e^{ip\pi/2}}{i}sin\;px\quad\epsilon\;\frac{(\alpha/4^\rho)^r}{r!}\quad\frac{(\beta/4^\gamma)^t}{t!}$$

$$\times I^{m,n+1}_{p_i+1,q_i+2:r}\left[\frac{z}{4^\sigma}\;\middle|\;\begin{array}{l}(1-\omega-2\rho r-2\gamma t,2\sigma;1),(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n},(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,p_i}\\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i}\left(\frac{1-\omega-2\rho r-2\gamma t\pm m}{2},\sigma;1\right)\end{array}\right]. \quad (5.3)$$

VI. Multiple Exponential Fourier Series

Let

$$f(x_1,\cdots,x_n)\;=\;(\sin x)^{w_1-1}\cdots(\sin x)^{w_n-1}F^{E_1;F_1;F'_1}_{G_1;H_1;H'_1}\left[\begin{array}{ll}(e_1);(f_1);(f'_1); & \alpha_1(sinx_1)^{2\rho_1}\\ (g_1);(h_1);(h'_1); & \beta_1(sinx_1)^{2\gamma_1}\end{array}\right]$$

$$\cdots F^{E_n;F_n;F'_n}_{G_n;H_n;H'_n}\left[\begin{array}{ll}(e_n);(f_n);(f'_n); & \alpha_n(sinx_n)^{2\rho_n}\\ (g_n);(h_n);(h'_n); & \beta_n(sinx_n)^{2\gamma_n}\end{array}\right]$$

$$\times I^{m,n}_{p_i,q_i:r}\left[z(\sin x_1)^{2\sigma_1}\cdots(\sin x_n)^{2\sigma_n}\;\middle|\;\begin{array}{l}(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,},(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,p_i}\\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i}\end{array}\right]$$

$$=\sum_{p_1=-\infty}^{\infty}\cdots\sum_{p_n=-\infty}^{\infty}A_{p_1\cdots p_n}e^{-i(p_1x_1+\cdots+p_nx_n)}. \quad (6.1)$$

Equation (6.1) is valid, since $f(x_1,\cdots,x_n)$ is continuous and of bounded variation in the open interval $(0,\pi)$. In the series (6.1),to calculate $A_{p_1\cdots p_n}$we fix $x_1,\cdots,x_{n-1}$,so that

$$\sum_{p_1=-\infty}^{\infty}\cdots\sum_{p_{n-1}=-\infty}^{\infty}A_{p_1\cdots p_{n-1}}e^{-i(p_1x_1+\cdots+p_{n-1}x_{n-1})}$$

Global Journal of Science Frontier Research (F) Volume XII Issue IV Version I April 2012

depends only on p_n.

Furthermore ,it must be the coefficient of Fourier exponential series in x_n of $f(x_1, \cdots, x_n)$ over $0 < x_n < \pi$.

Now multiplying by $e^{im_n x_n}$ both sides in (6.1) and integrating with respect to x_n from 0 to π,we get

$$(\sin x_1)^{w_1-1} \cdots (\sin x_n)^{w_n-1} F^{E_1;F_1;F_1'}_{G_1;H_1;H_1'} \left[\begin{matrix} (e_1);(f_1);(f_1'); & \alpha_1(sinx_1)^{2\rho_1} \\ (g_1);(h_1);(h_1'); & \beta_1(sinx_1)^{2\gamma_1} \end{matrix} \right]$$

$$\cdots F^{E_{n-1};F_{n-1};F_{n-1}'}_{G_{n-1};H_{n-1};H_{n-1}'} \left[\begin{matrix} (e_{n-1});(f_{n-1});(f_{n-1}'); & \alpha_{n-1}(sinx_{n-1})^{2\rho_{n-1}} \\ (g_{n-1});(h_{n-1});(h_{n-1}'); & \beta_{n-1}(sinx_{n-1})^{2\gamma_{n-1}} \end{matrix} \right]$$

$$\times \int_0^{\pi} (sinx_n)^{w_n-1} e^{im_n x_n} F^{E_n;F_n;F_n'}_{G_n;H_n;H_n'} \left[\begin{matrix} (e_n);(f_n);(f_n'); & \alpha_n(sinx_n)^{2\rho_n} \\ (g_n);(h_n);(h_n'); & \beta_n(sinx_n)^{2\gamma_n} \end{matrix} \right]$$

$$\times I^{m,n}_{p_i,q_i:r} \left[z(\sin x_1)^{2\sigma_1} \cdots (\sin x_n)^{2\sigma_n} \left| \begin{matrix} (a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n}, (a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,p_i} \\ \\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m}, (b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i} \end{matrix} \right. \right] dx_n$$

$$= \sum_{p_1=-\infty}^{\infty} \cdots \sum_{p_{n-1}=-\infty}^{\infty} A_{p_1 \cdots p_{n-1}} e^{-i(p_1x_1+\cdots+p_nx_n)} + \sum_{p_n=-\infty}^{\infty} \int_0^{\pi} (e^{i(m_n-p_n)x_n} dx \qquad (6.2)$$

using(1.8) and (2.1),from (6.2), respectively,we get

$$A_{p_1 \cdots p_n} = \sum_{r_1,t_1=0}^{\infty} \cdots \sum_{r_n,t_n=0}^{\infty} \frac{e^{i(p_1+\cdots+p_n)\pi/2}}{2^{(\omega_1+\cdots+\omega_n)-n}} \quad (\epsilon_1 \cdots \epsilon_n)$$

$$\times \frac{(\alpha_1/4^{\rho_1})^{r_1}}{r_1!} \frac{(\beta_1/4^{\gamma_1})^{t_1}}{t_1!}, \cdots\cdots\cdots\cdots, \frac{(\alpha_n/4^{\rho_n})^{r_n}}{r_n!} \frac{(\beta_n/4^{\gamma_n})^{t_n}}{t_n!}$$

$$\times I^{m,n+1}_{p_i+1,q_i+1:r} \left[\frac{z}{4^{(\sigma_1+\cdots+\sigma_n)}} \left| \begin{matrix} (1-\omega_1-2\rho_1 r_1-2\gamma_1 t_1, 2\sigma_1;1) \cdots (1-\omega_n-2\rho_n r_n-2\gamma_n t_n, 2\sigma_n;1 \\ \\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m}, \quad (b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i} \quad \left(\frac{1-\omega_1-2\rho_1 r_1-2\gamma_1 t_1 \pm m_1}{2}, \sigma_1;1\right) \end{matrix} \right. \right.$$

$$\left. \begin{matrix} (a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n}, (a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,p_i} \\ \\ \cdots \left(\frac{1-\omega_n-2\rho_n r_n-2\gamma_n t_n \pm m_n}{2}, \sigma_n;1\right) \end{matrix} \right]. \qquad (6.3)$$

Using (6.3) in (6.1), we get required multiple exponential Fourier series.

Let

$$(\sin x_1)^{w_1-1} \cdots (\sin x_n)^{w_n-1} F^{E;F;F'}_{G;H;H'} \left[\begin{matrix} (e_1);(f_1);(f_1'); & \alpha_1(sinx_1)^{2\rho_1} \\ (g_1);(h_1);(h_1'); & \beta_1(sinx_1)^{2\gamma_1} \end{matrix} \right]$$

Notes

$$\times F^{E_n;F_n;F'_n}_{G_n;H_n;H'_n}\left[\begin{array}{ll}(e_n);(f_n);(f'_n); & \alpha_n(sinx_n)^{2\rho_n}\\(g_n);(h_n);(h'_n); & \beta_n(sinx_n)^{2\gamma_n}\end{array}\right]$$

$$\times I^{m,n}_{p_i,q_i:r}\left[z(\sin x_1)^{2\sigma_1}\cdots(\sin x_n)^{2\sigma_n}\left|\begin{array}{l}(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p_i}\\ \\(b_j,\beta_j)_{1},m,(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i}\end{array}\right.\right]$$

Notes

$$=\sum_{p_1\cdots p_n=-\infty}^{\infty}\cdots\sum_{r_1\cdots r_n,t_1\cdots t_n=0}^{\infty}\frac{(\epsilon_1\cdots\epsilon_n)}{2^{(\omega_1+\cdots+\omega_n)-n}}\times e^{-i(p_1n_1+\cdots+p_nn_n)}\ .\ e^{(p_1+\cdots+p_n)\ \ 2}$$

$$\frac{(\alpha_1/4^{\rho_1})^{r_1}}{r_1!}\ \frac{(\beta_1/4^{\gamma_1})^{t_1}}{t_1!},\cdots\cdots\cdots,\frac{(\alpha_n/4^{\rho_n})^{r_n}}{r_n!}\ \frac{(\beta_n/4^{\gamma_n})^{t_n}}{t_n!}$$

$$\times I^{m,n+n}_{p_i+n,q_i+n}\left[\frac{z}{4^{(\sigma_1+\cdots+\sigma_n)}}\left|\begin{array}{l}(1-\omega_1-2\rho_1r_1-2\gamma_1t_1,2\sigma_1;1)\cdots(1-\omega_n-2\rho_nr_n-2\gamma_nt_n,2\sigma_n;1),\\ \\(b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},\quad(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i}\quad\left(\frac{1-\omega_1-2\rho_1r_1-2\gamma_1t_1\pm m_1}{2},\sigma_1;1\right)\end{array}\right.\right.$$

$$\left.\begin{array}{l}(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{1,n},(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,p_i}\\ \\ \cdots\left(\frac{1-\omega_n-2\rho_nr_n-2\gamma_nt_n\pm m_n}{2},\sigma_n;1\right)\end{array}\right]. \qquad (6.4)$$

VII. Particular Cases

Setting $\beta_1,\cdots,\beta_n=0$ in (2.2),we get

$$\int_0^{\pi}\cdots\int_0^{\pi}(\sin x_1)^{w_1-1}\cdots(sinx_n)^{w_n-1}e^{i(m_1x_1\cdots m_nx_n)}$$

$$\times{}_{E_1+F_1}F_{G_1+H_1}\left[\begin{array}{ll}(e_1);(f_1); & \\ & \alpha_1(sinx_1)^{2\rho_1}\\(g_1);(h_1); & \end{array}\right]\cdots{}_{E_n+F_n}F_{G_n+H_n}\left[\begin{array}{ll}(e_n);(f_n); & \\ & \alpha_n(sinx_n)^{2\rho_n}\\(g_n);(h_n); & \end{array}\right]$$

$$\times I^{m,n}_{p_i,q_i:r}\left[z(\sin x_1)^{2\sigma_1}\cdots(\sin x_n)^{2\sigma_n}\left|\begin{array}{l}(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n},(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,p_i}\\ \\(b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i}\end{array}\right.\right]dx_1\cdots dx_n$$

$$=\frac{(\pi)^ne^{i(m_1+\cdots+m_n)\pi/2}}{2^{(\omega_1+\cdots+\omega_n)-n}}\sum_{r_1\cdots r_n=0}^{\infty}\frac{\prod_{k_1=1}^{E_1}(e_{1k_1})_{r_1}\prod_{k_1=1}^{F_1}(f_{1k_1})_{r_1}}{\prod_{k_1=1}^{G_1}(g_{1k_1})_{r_1}\prod_{k_1=1}^{H_1}(h_{1k_1})_{r_1}}\cdots$$

$$\cdots \frac{\prod_{k_n=1}^{E_n}(e_{nk_n})_{r_n}\prod_{k_n=1}^{F_n}(f_{nk_n})_{r_n}}{\prod_{k_n=1}^{G_n}(g_{nk_n})_{r_n}\prod_{k_n=1}^{H_n}(h_{nk_n})_{r_n}}\frac{(\alpha_1/4^{\rho_1})^{r_1}}{r_1!}\cdots\frac{(\alpha_n/4^{\rho_n})^{r_n}}{r_n!}$$

$$\times I^{m,n+n}_{p_i+2,q_i+2:r}\left[\frac{z}{4^{(\sigma_1+\cdots+\sigma_n)}}\left|\begin{array}{l}(1-\omega_1-2\rho_1 r_1,2\sigma_1;1)\cdots(1-\omega_n-2\rho_n r_n,2\sigma_n;1),\\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},\quad (b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i}\quad \left(\frac{1-\omega_1-2\rho_1 r_1\pm m_1}{2},\sigma_1;1\right)\end{array}\right.\right.$$

$$\left.\begin{array}{l}(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n},(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,p_i}\\ \cdots\left(\frac{1-\omega_n-2\rho_n r_n\pm m_n}{2},\sigma_n;1\right)\end{array}\right]. \tag{7.1}$$

Further setting $\alpha_1,\cdots,\alpha_n=0$ in (7.1),we obtain

$$\int_0^{\pi}\cdots\int_0^{\pi}(\sin x_1)^{w_1-1}\cdots(sinx_n)^{w_n-1}e^{i(m_1x_1+\cdots+m_nx_n)}$$

$$\times I^{n,N}_{p_i,q_i:r}\left[z(\sin x_1)^{2\sigma_1}\cdots(\sin x_n)^{2\sigma_n}\left|\begin{array}{l}(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n},(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,p_i}\\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i}\end{array}\right.\right]dx_1\cdots dx_n$$

$$=\frac{(\pi)^n e^{i(m_1+\cdots+m_n)\pi/2}}{2^{(\omega_1+\cdots+\omega_2)-n}}$$

$$\times I^{m,n+1}_{p_i+n,q_i+n:r}\left[\frac{z}{4^{(\sigma_1+\cdots+\sigma_n)}}\left|\begin{array}{l}(1-\omega_1,2\sigma_1;1)\cdots(1-\omega_n,2\sigma_n;1),\\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i}\left(\frac{1-\omega_1\pm m_1}{2},\sigma_1;1\right)\end{array}\right.\right.$$

$$\left.\begin{array}{l}(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,},(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,p_i}\\ \cdots\left(\frac{1-\omega_n\pm m_n}{2},\sigma_n;1\right)\end{array}\right]. \tag{7.2}$$

Now setting $\alpha=\beta=0$ in (3.3) we establish

$$(\sin x)^{w-1}I^{m,n}_{p_i,q_i}\left[z(\sin x)^{2\sigma}\left|\begin{array}{l}(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n},(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,p_i}\\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i}\end{array}\right.\right]$$

$$=\sum_{p=-\infty}^{\infty}\frac{e^{ip(\frac{\pi}{2}-x)}}{2^{w-1}}I^{m,n+1}_{P=p_i+1,q_i+2:r}\left[\frac{z}{4^{\sigma}}\left|\begin{array}{l}(1-\omega,2\sigma;1),(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n},(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,p_i}\\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i}\left(\frac{1-\omega_1\pm p}{2},\sigma;1\right)\end{array}\right.\right]. \tag{7.3}$$

Notes

Notes

Letting $p = 2l$ as l is a integer,from (7.3), we establish

$$L.H.S.\ of\ (7.3) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} I^{m,n+1}_{p_i+1,q_i+1:r}\left[z \left| \begin{matrix} (\frac{2-\omega}{2},\sigma;1),(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n},(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,p_i} \\ \\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i}\left(\frac{1-\omega}{2},\sigma;1\right) \end{matrix} \right. \right]$$

$$+\frac{1}{2^{w-2}}\sum_{p_n=1}^{\infty} cosl\pi \quad cos2lx\ I^{m,n+1}_{p_i+1,q_i+2:r}\left[\frac{z}{4^{\sigma}} \left| \begin{matrix} (1-\omega,\sigma;1),(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n},(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,p_i} \\ \\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i}\left(\frac{1-\omega\pm 2l}{2},\sigma;1\right) \end{matrix} \right. \right] \tag{7.4}$$

Further letting $p = (2l+1)$ as l is an integer,from (7.3) we obtain

$$= \frac{1}{2^{w-2}}\sum_{p=1}^{\infty} sin(2l+1)\pi/2 \quad .sin(2l+1)x$$

$$\times I^{m,n+1}_{p_i+1,q_i+2:r}\left[\frac{z}{4^{\sigma}} \left| \begin{matrix} (1-\omega,2\sigma;1),(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n},(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,p_i} \\ \\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i}\left(\frac{1-\omega\pm(2l+1)}{2},\sigma;1\right) \end{matrix} \right. \right] \tag{7.5}$$

Similarly, remaining particular cases can be evaluated by (4.4) and (5.3) applying the same techniques.

References Références Referencias

[1] Appel,P. and Kampé de Fériet,J.: *Fonctions Hypergeometriques et Hyperspheriques* ; Polymers d' Hermite ,Gauthier-Villars,Paries.(1926).

[2] Chandel,R.C.Singh,Agarwal,R.D.and Kumar,H.: *Fourier series involving the multivariable H- function of Srivastava and Panda*, Indian J. Pure Appl.Math., **23(5)** (1992),343-357.

[3] Fox,C.: *The G and H-function as symmetrical Fourier kernels.*, Trans. Amer.Math.Soc., **98**(1961), 395-429.

[4] Mishra,S.: *Integrals involving Legendre functions,generalized hypergeometric series and Fox's H-function,and Fourier-Legendre series for products of generalized hypergeometric functions*, Indian J. Pure Appl.Math., **21**(1990), 805-812.

[5] Saxena, V.P.; Formal solution of certain new pair of dual integral equations involving H-function, Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. India, A52, (1982), 366-275.

[6] Srivastava,H.M.,Gupta,K.C.,and Goyal,S.P.: *The H-function of One and Two Variables with Applications.*, South Asian Publishers,New Delhi and Madras (1982).

Notes

This page is intentionally left blank

Global Journal of Science Frontier Research
Mathematics & Decision Sciences
Volume 12 Issue 4 Version 1.0 April 2012
Type : Double Blind Peer Reviewed International Research Journal
Publisher: Global Journals Inc. (USA)
Online ISSN: 2249-4626 & Print ISSN: 0975-5896

New Generating Fun ctions Pertaining To Generalized Mellin-Barnes Type of Contour Integrals

By Mehar Chand
Punjabi University

Abstract – The aim of the present paper is to evaluate new generating functions of $\overline{\mathrm{H}}$-function, using Truesdell's ascending and descending F-equation technique. These formulae are unified in nature and act as the key formulae from which we can obtain as their special cases. For the sake of illustration, we record here some special cases of our main formulae, which are believe to be new and important themselves.

Keywords : *$\overline{H}$-function, generating function, F-equations.*

Subject Classification : *(MSC 2010) 33C99, 33C60*

NEW GENERATING FUN CTIONS PERTAINING TO GENERALIZED MELLIN-BARNES TYPE OF CONTOUR INTEGRALS

Strictly as per the compliance and regulations of :

Open Association of Research Society, USA
Research | Diversity | Ethics

New Generating Functions Pertaining To Generalized Mellin-Barnes Type of Contour Integrals

Mehar Chand

Abstract - The aim of the present paper is to evaluate new generating functions of $\bar{\mathbf{H}}$-function, using Truesdell's ascending and descending F-equation technique. These formulae are unified in nature and act as the key formulae from which we can obtain as their special cases. For the sake of illustration, we record here some special cases of our main formulae, which are believe to be new and important themselves.

Keywords : $\bar{H}$*-function, generating function, F-equations.*

I. Introduction

In 1987, Inayat-Hussain [1, 2] introduced generalization form of Fox's H-function, which is popularly known as $\bar{H}$-function. Now $\bar{H}$-function stands on fairly firm footing through the research contributions of various authors [1-3, 6, 7, 9-12]. $\bar{H}$-function is defined and represented in the following manner [7]:

$$\bar{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}[z]=\bar{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[z\left|\begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p}\\(b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right]=\frac{1}{2\pi i}\int_L z^{\xi}\bar{\phi}(\xi)d\xi\ (z\neq 0) \qquad (1.1)$$

where

$$\bar{\phi}(\xi)=\frac{\prod_{j=1}^{m}\Gamma(b_j-\beta_j\xi)\prod_{j=1}^{n}\{\Gamma(1-a_j+\alpha_j\xi)\}^{A_j}}{\prod_{j=m+1}^{q}\{\Gamma(1-b_j+\beta_j\xi)\}^{B_j}\prod_{j=n+1}^{p}\Gamma(a_j-\alpha_j\xi)} \qquad (1.2)$$

It may be noted that the $\bar{\phi}(\xi)$ contains fractional powers of some of the gamma function and m,n,p,q are integers such that $1\le m\le q, 1\le n\le p$, $(\alpha_j)_{1,p},(\beta_j)_{1,q}$ are positive real numbers and $(A_j)_{1,n},(B_j)_{m+1,q}$ may take non-integer values, which we assume to be positive for standardization purpose. $(a_j)_{1,p}$ and $(b_j)_{1,q}$ are complex numbers.

The nature of contour L, sufficient conditions of convergence of defining integral (1.1) and other details about the $\bar{H}$-function can be seen in the papers [6, 7].

Author : Department of mathematics, Malwa College of IT and Management, Bathinda-151001, India.
E-mail : mehar.jallandhra@gmail.com

Ref.

1. A.A. Inayat-Hussain, New properties of hypergeometric series derivable from Feynman integrals: I. Transformation and reeducation formulae, J. Phys. A: Math. Gen.20 (1987), 4109-4117.

The behavior of the $\bar{H}$-function for small values of $|z|$ follows easily from a result given by Rathie [3]:

$$\bar{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}[z] = o\left(|z|^{\alpha}\right);$$

Where

$$\alpha = \min_{1\le j\le m} \mathrm{Re}\left(\frac{b_j}{\alpha_j}\right), |z| \to 0 \tag{1.3}$$

$$\Omega = \sum_{j=1}^{m} |\beta_j| - \sum_{j=m+1}^{q} |\beta_j B_j| + \sum_{j=1}^{n} |\alpha_j A_j| - \sum_{j=n+1}^{p} |\alpha_j| > 0 \,,\, 0 < |z| < \infty \tag{1.4}$$

The following function which follows as special cases of the $\bar{H}$-function will be required in the sequel [7]:

$${}_p\bar{\Psi}_q\left[\begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,p} \\ (b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,q}\end{matrix};z\right] = \bar{H}_{p,q+1}^{1,p}\left[-z\left|\begin{matrix}(1-a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,p} \\ (0,1),(1-b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right] \tag{1.5}$$

Truesdell's F-equations are defined and represented as:

a) The function $F(z,s)$ is said to satisfy the ascending F-equations if $D_z^r F(z,s) = F(z,s+r)$ where $D_z^r = \left(\frac{d}{dz}\right)^r$.

b) The function $Y(z,s)$ is said to satisfy the descending F-equations if $D_z^r Y(z,s) = Y(z,s-r)$, where r is a positive integer.

For $F(z,s)$ satisfying ascending F-equation, Truesdell [13] and Agarwal and Saxena [4] obtained the following generating functions using Tayler's series:

$$F(z+y,s) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} y^n \frac{F(z,s+n)}{n!} \tag{1.6}$$

$$Y(z+y,s) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} y^n \frac{Y(z,s-n)}{n!} \tag{1.7}$$

In order to obtain main results of this section, we will make use of the following well known results on multiplication formulae for the Gamma functions.

$$\prod_{k=0}^{m-1} \Gamma\left(\frac{s+r+k}{m}\right) = m^{-r}(s)_r \prod_{k=0}^{m-1} \Gamma\left(\frac{s+k}{m}\right) \tag{1.8}$$

$$\prod_{k=0}^{m-1} \Gamma\left(\frac{s-r-k}{m}\right) = \frac{(-m)^{-r}}{(m-s)_r} \prod_{k=0}^{m-1} \Gamma\left(\frac{s-k}{m}\right) \tag{1.9}$$

$$\prod_{k=0}^{m-1} \Gamma\left(\frac{s-r+k}{m}\right) = \frac{(-m)^{-r}}{(m-s)_r} \prod_{k=0}^{m-1} \Gamma\left(\frac{s+k}{m}\right) \tag{1.10}$$

Ref.

3. A.K. Rathie, A new generalization of generalized hypergeometric functions, Le Mathematic he Fasc. II 52 (1997), 297-310.

$$\prod_{k=0}^{m-1}\Gamma\left(\frac{s+r-k}{m}\right)=m^{-r}(s-m+1)_r\prod_{k=0}^{m-1}\Gamma\left(\frac{s-k}{m}\right) \tag{1.11}$$

$$\{\Delta(a,s),h\}=\left(\frac{s}{a},h\right),\left(\frac{s+1}{a},h\right),\left(\frac{s+2}{a},h\right),\ldots,\left(\frac{s+a-1}{a},h\right) \tag{1.12}$$

Notes

II. Different Forms of $\bar{H}$-Function

In this section, we have different forms of $\bar{H}$-Function which satisfy Truesdell's ascending and descending F-equation.

The following forms of $\bar{H}$-Function satisfy Truesdell's ascending F-equation:

$$\left(\frac{z}{a}\right)^{-s}\bar{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[\left(\frac{zt}{a}\right)^{ha}\left|\begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p-\rho},\{\Delta(\rho,s),h\}\\ \{\Delta(a,s),h\},(b_j,\beta_j)_{a+1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q-\rho},\{\Delta(\rho,s),h\}\end{matrix}\right.\right] \tag{2.1}$$

$$\left(\frac{z}{a}\right)^{-s}\bar{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[\left(\frac{zt}{a}\right)^{ha}\left|\begin{matrix}\{\Delta(a,s+1/2),h\}\ (a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{a+1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p}\\ \{\Delta(2a,2s),h\},(b_j,\beta_j)_{2a+1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right] \tag{2.2}$$

$$\left(\frac{z}{a}\right)^{-s}\bar{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[\left(\frac{zt}{a}\right)^{ha}\left|\begin{matrix}\{\Delta(a,s+2/3),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{a+1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p-a},\{\Delta(a,s+1/3),h\}\\ \{\Delta(3a,3s),h\},(b_j,\beta_j)_{3a+1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right] \tag{2.3}$$

$$\left(\frac{z}{a}\right)^{-(s+1)}\bar{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[\left(\frac{zt}{a}\right)^{ha}\left|\begin{matrix}\{\Delta(2a,2s+1/2),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{2a+1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p-2a},\{\Delta(2a,2s+1),h\}\\ \{\Delta(4a,4s+1),h\},(b_j,\beta_j)_{4a+1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q-a},\{\Delta(a,s+1),h\}\end{matrix}\right.\right] \tag{2.4}$$

$$\left(\frac{z}{a}\right)^{-s}\bar{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[\left(\frac{zt}{a}\right)^{ha}\left|\begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p}\\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q-a},\{\Delta(a,s),h\}\end{matrix}\right.\right] \tag{2.5}$$

$$\left(\frac{z}{a}\right)^{-s}2^{s}e^{i\pi s/2}\bar{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[\left(\frac{zt}{a}\right)^{2ha}\left|\begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p}\\ \{\Delta(a,s/2),h\},(b_j,\beta_j)_{a+1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q-a},\{\Delta(a,(s+1)/2),h\}\end{matrix}\right.\right] \tag{2.6}$$

$$\left(\frac{z}{a}\right)^{-s}e^{i\pi s}\bar{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[\left(\frac{zt}{a}\right)^{ha}\left|\begin{matrix}\{\Delta(\rho,s),h\}\ (a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{\rho+1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p}\\ \{\Delta(a,s),h\}(b_j,\beta_j)_{a+1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q-\rho},\{\Delta(\rho,s),h\}\end{matrix}\right.\right] \tag{2.7}$$

$$\left(\frac{z}{a}\right)^{-s}e^{i\pi s}\bar{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[\left(\frac{zt}{a}\right)^{ha}\left|\begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p}\\ \{\Delta(a,s),h\}\,(b_j,\beta_j)_{a+1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right] \tag{2.8}$$

Making use of the equation (2.1), we obtain:

Global Journal of Science Frontier Research (F) Volume XII Issue IV Version I April 2012

$$D_z^r[A(z,s)] = D_z^r\left(\frac{z}{a}\right)^{-s}\bar{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[\left(\frac{zt}{a}\right)^{ha}\left|\begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p-\rho},\{\Delta(\rho,s),h\}\\ \{\Delta(a,s),h\},(b_j,\beta_j)_{a+1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q-\rho},\{\Delta(\rho,s),h\}\end{matrix}\right.\right] \tag{2.9}$$

Replacing the $\bar{H}$-Function by its definition (1.1) and then interchanging the order of integration and differentiation and (2.9) transforms to

Notes

$$\frac{1}{2\pi i}\int_L \frac{\prod_{k=0}^{a-1}\Gamma\left(\frac{s+k}{a}-h\xi\right)\prod_{j=a+1}^{m}\Gamma(b_j-\beta_j\xi)\prod_{j=1}^{n}\{\Gamma(1-a_j+\alpha_j\xi)\}^{A_j}\left(\frac{t^{ha\xi}}{a^{ha\xi-s}}\right)D_z^r(z)^{ha\xi-s}}{\prod_{j=m+1}^{q-\rho}\{\Gamma(1-b_j+\beta_j\xi)\}^{B_j}\prod_{k=0}^{\rho-1}\Gamma\left(1-\frac{s+k}{\rho}-h\xi\right)\prod_{j=n+1}^{p-\rho}\Gamma(a_j-\alpha_j\xi)\prod_{k=0}^{\rho-1}\Gamma\left(\frac{s+k}{\rho}-h\xi\right)}d\xi \tag{2.10}$$

Now using (1.8) and (1.9) lead to two identities:

$$\prod_{k=0}^{a-1}\Gamma\left(\frac{s+k}{a}-h\xi\right) = \frac{a^r}{(s-ha\xi)_r}\prod_{k=0}^{a-1}\Gamma\left(\frac{s+r+k}{a}-h\xi\right) \tag{2.11}$$

$$\prod_{k=0}^{a-1}\Gamma\left(1-\frac{s+k}{a}+h\xi\right) = \frac{(s-ha\xi)_r}{(-1)^r a^r}\prod_{k=0}^{a-1}\Gamma\left(1-\frac{s+r+k}{a}+h\xi\right) \tag{2.12}$$

Using these results, equation (2.10) takes the following form:

$$D_z^r[A(z,s)] = A[z,s+r]$$

Similarly, forms of $\bar{H}$-Function (2.2), (2.3), (2.4), (2.5), (2.6), (2.7) and (2.8) satisfy the Truesdell's ascending F-equation.

Also the following forms of $\bar{H}$-Function satisfy Truesdell's descending F-equation:

$$\left(\frac{z}{a}\right)^{s-1}\bar{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[\left(\frac{t}{za}\right)^{ha}\left|\begin{matrix}\{\Delta(a,s),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{a+1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p-\rho},\{\Delta(\rho,s),h\}\\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q-\rho},\{\Delta(\rho,s),h\}\end{matrix}\right.\right] \tag{2.13}$$

$$\left(\frac{z}{a}\right)^{s-1}\bar{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[\left(\frac{t}{za}\right)^{ha}\left|\begin{matrix}\{\Delta(2a,2s),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{2a+1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p}\\ \{\Delta(a,s+1/2),h\}\,(b_j,\beta_j)_{a+1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right] \tag{2.14}$$

$$\left(\frac{z}{a}\right)^{s-1}\bar{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[\left(\frac{t}{za}\right)^{ha}\left|\begin{matrix}\{\Delta(4a,4s+1),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{4a+1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p-a},\{\Delta(a,s),h\}\\ \{\Delta(2a,2s+1/2),h\},(b_j,\beta_j)_{2a+1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q-2a},\{\Delta(2a,2s),h\}\end{matrix}\right.\right] \tag{2.15}$$

$$\left(\frac{z}{a}\right)^{s-1}\bar{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[\left(\frac{t}{za}\right)^{ha}\left|\begin{matrix}\{\Delta(3a,3s),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{3a+1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p}\\ \{\Delta(a,s+2/3),h\},(b_j,\beta_j)_{a+1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q-a},\{\Delta(a,s+1/3),h\}\end{matrix}\right.\right] \tag{2.16}$$

$$\left(\frac{z}{a}\right)^{s-1} e^{i\pi s}\,\overline{H}^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[\left(\frac{t}{za}\right)^{ha}\left|\begin{matrix}\{\Delta(a,s),h\}\ (a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{a+1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p}\\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right] \tag{2.17}$$

$$\left(\frac{z}{a}\right)^{s-1} 2^{-s} e^{i\pi s/2}\,\overline{H}^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[\left(\frac{t}{za}\right)^{2ha}\left|\begin{matrix}\{\Delta(a,s/2),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{a+1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p-a},\{\Delta(a,(s+1)/2),h\}\\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right] \tag{2.18}$$

$$\left(\frac{z}{a}\right)^{s-1} \overline{H}^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[\left(\frac{t}{za}\right)^{ha}\left|\begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p-a},\{\Delta(a,s),h\}\\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right] \tag{2.19}$$

$$\left(\frac{z}{a}\right)^{s-1} e^{i\pi s}\,\overline{H}^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[\left(\frac{t}{za}\right)^{ha}\left|\begin{matrix}\{\Delta(\rho,s),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{\rho+1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p-a},\{\Delta(a,s),h\}\\ \{\Delta(\rho,s),h\}\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{\rho+1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right] \tag{2.20}$$

Making use of the equation (2.13), we obtain:

$$D^r_z[B(z,s)] = D^r_z\left(\frac{z}{a}\right)^{s-1} \overline{H}^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[\left(\frac{t}{za}\right)^{ha}\left|\begin{matrix}\{\Delta(a,s),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{a+1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p-\rho},\{\Delta(\rho,s),h\}\\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q-\rho},\{\Delta(\rho,s),h\}\end{matrix}\right.\right] \tag{2.21}$$

Replacing the $\overline{H}$-Function by its definition (1.1) and then interchanging the order of integration and differentiation and (2.21) transforms to

$$\frac{1}{2\pi i}\int_L \frac{\prod_{j=1}^{m}\Gamma(b_j-\beta_j\xi)\prod_{k=0}^{a-1}\Gamma\left(1-\frac{s+k}{a}+h\xi\right)\prod_{j=1}^{n}\{\Gamma(1-a_j+\alpha_j\xi)\}^{A_j}\left(\frac{t^{ha\xi}}{a^{ha\xi+s-1}}\right)D^r_z(z)^{s-ha\xi-1}}{\prod_{j=m+1}^{q-\rho}\{\Gamma(1-b_j+\beta_j\xi)\}^{B_j}\prod_{k=0}^{\rho-1}\Gamma\left(1-\frac{s+k}{\rho}+h\xi\right)\prod_{j=n+1}^{p-\rho}\Gamma(a_j-\alpha_j\xi)\prod_{k=0}^{\rho-1}\Gamma\left(\frac{s+k}{\rho}-h\xi\right)}d\xi \tag{2.22}$$

Now using (1.10) and (1.11) lead to two identities:

$$\prod_{k=0}^{a-1}\Gamma\left(\frac{s+k}{a}-h\xi\right)=(-\lambda)^{-r}(ha\xi-s+1)_r\prod_{k=0}^{a-1}\Gamma\left(\frac{s-r+k}{a}-h\xi\right) \tag{2.23}$$

$$\prod_{k=0}^{a-1}\Gamma\left(1-\frac{s+k}{a}+h\xi\right)=\frac{a^r}{(ah\xi-s+1)_r}\prod_{k=0}^{a-1}\Gamma\left(1-\frac{s-r+k}{a}+h\xi\right) \tag{2.24}$$

Using these results, (2.22) takes the following form:

$$D^r_z[B(z,s)] = B[z,s-r]$$

Similarly, forms of $\overline{H}$-function (2.14), (2.15), (2.16), (2.17), (2.18), (2.19) and (2.20) satisfy the Truesdell's descending F-equation.

Notes

III. Generating Functions

If $A=\left(1+\frac{h}{a}\right)$, then the generating functions obtained by employing forms (2.1) to (2.8):

$$A^{-s}\bar{H}^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[A^{ha}x\left|\begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p-\rho},\{\Delta(\rho,s),h\}\\ \{\Delta(a,s),h\},(b_j,\beta_j)_{a+1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q-\rho},\{\Delta(\rho,s),h\}\end{matrix}\right.\right]$$
$$=\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\frac{h^r}{r!}\bar{H}^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[x\left|\begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p-\rho},\{\Delta(\rho,s+r),h\}\\ \{\Delta(a,s+r),h\},(b_j,\beta_j)_{a+1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q-\rho},\{\Delta(\rho,s+r),h\}\end{matrix}\right.\right] \tag{3.1}$$

$$A^{-s}\bar{H}^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[A^{ha}x\left|\begin{matrix}\{\Delta(a,s+1/2),h\}\ (a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{a+1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p}\\ \{\Delta(2a,2s),h\},(b_j,\beta_j)_{2a+1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right]$$
$$=\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\frac{h^r}{r!}\bar{H}^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[x\left|\begin{matrix}\{\Delta(a,s+r+1/2),h\}\ (a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{a+1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p}\\ \{\Delta(2a,2s+2r),h\},(b_j,\beta_j)_{2a+1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right] \tag{3.2}$$

$$A^{-s}\bar{H}^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[A^{ha}x\left|\begin{matrix}\{\Delta(a,s+2/3),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{a+1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p-a},\{\Delta(a,s+1/3),h\}\\ \{\Delta(3a,3s),h\},(b_j,\beta_j)_{3a+1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right]$$
$$=\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\frac{h^r}{r!}\bar{H}^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[x\left|\begin{matrix}\{\Delta(a,s+r+2/3),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{a+1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p-a},\{\Delta(a,s+r+1/3),h\}\\ \{\Delta(3a,3s+3r),h\},(b_j,\beta_j)_{3a+1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right] \tag{3.3}$$

$$A^{-s}\bar{H}^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[A^{ha}x\left|\begin{matrix}\{\Delta(2a,2s+1/2),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{2a+1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p-2a},\{\Delta(2a,2s+1),h\}\\ \{\Delta(4a,4s+1),h\},(b_j,\beta_j)_{4a+1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q-a},\{\Delta(a,s+1),h\}\end{matrix}\right.\right]$$
$$=\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\frac{h^r}{r!}\bar{H}^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[x\left|\begin{matrix}\{\Delta(2a,2s+2r+1/2),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{2a+1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p-2a},\{\Delta(2a,2s+2r+1),h\}\\ \{\Delta(4a,4s+4r+1),h\},(b_j,\beta_j)_{4a+1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q-a},\{\Delta(a,s+r+1),h\}\end{matrix}\right.\right] \tag{3.4}$$

$$A^{-s}\bar{H}^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[A^{ha}x\left|\begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p}\\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q-a},\{\Delta(a,s),h\}\end{matrix}\right.\right]$$
$$=\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\frac{h^r}{r!}\bar{H}^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[x\left|\begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p}\\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q-a},\{\Delta(a,s+r),h\}\end{matrix}\right.\right] \tag{3.5}$$

$$A^{-s}\bar{H}^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[A^{2ha}x^2\left|\begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p}\\ \{\Delta(a,s/2),h\},(b_j,\beta_j)_{a+1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q-a},\{\Delta(a,(s+1)/2),h\}\end{matrix}\right.\right]$$

Notes

$$=\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\frac{(2h)^r(-1)^{r/2}}{r!}\bar{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[x^2\left|\begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p}\\ \{\Delta(a,(s+r)/2),h\},(b_j,\beta_j)_{a+1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q-a},\{\Delta(a,(s+r+1)/2),h\}\end{matrix}\right.\right] \quad (3.6)$$

$$A^{-s}\bar{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[A^{ha}x\left|\begin{matrix}\{\Delta(\rho,s),h\}\ (a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{\rho+1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p}\\ \{\Delta(a,s),h\},(b_j,\beta_j)_{a+1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q-\rho},\{\Delta(\rho,s),h\}\end{matrix}\right.\right]$$

$$=\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\frac{h^r(-1)^r}{r!}\bar{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[x\left|\begin{matrix}\{\Delta(\rho,s+r),h\}\ (a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{\rho+1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p}\\ \{\Delta(a,s+r),h\}\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{a+1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q-\rho},\{\Delta(\rho,s+r),h\}\end{matrix}\right.\right] \quad (3.7)$$

$$A^{-s}\bar{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[A^{ha}x\left|\begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p}\\ \{\Delta(a,s),h\}\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{a+1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right]$$

$$=\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\frac{h^r(-1)^r}{r!}\bar{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[x\left|\begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p}\\ \{\Delta(a,s+r),h\}\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{a+1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right] \quad (3.8)$$

To prove the above generating function, we employ the forms (2.1) to (2.8) in equation (1.6) and then on replacing z by $\frac{ya}{h}$ and $\left(\frac{yt}{h}\right)^{ha}$ by x, we get the above result from (3.1) to (3.8).

Generating functions obtained by employing forms (2.13) to (2.20):

$$A^{s-1}\bar{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[A^{-ha}x\left|\begin{matrix}\{\Delta(a,s),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{a+1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p-\rho},\{\Delta(\rho,s),h\}\\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q-\rho},\{\Delta(\rho,s),h\}\end{matrix}\right.\right]$$

$$=\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\frac{h^r}{r!}\bar{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[x\left|\begin{matrix}\{\Delta(a,s-r),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{a+1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p-\rho},\{\Delta(\rho,s-r),h\}\\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q-\rho},\{\Delta(\rho,s-r),h\}\end{matrix}\right.\right] \quad (3.9)$$

$$A^{s-1}\bar{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[A^{-ha}x\left|\begin{matrix}\{\Delta(2a,2s),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{2a+1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p}\\ \{\Delta(a,s+1/2),h\}\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{a+1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right]$$

$$=\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\frac{h^r}{r!}\bar{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[x\left|\begin{matrix}\{\Delta(2a,2s-2r),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{2a+1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p}\\ \{\Delta(a,s-r+1/2),h\}\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{a+1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right] \quad (3.10)$$

$$A^{s-1}\bar{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[A^{-ha}x\left|\begin{matrix}\{\Delta(4a,4s+1),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{4a+1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p-a},\{\Delta(a,s),h\}\\ \{\Delta(2a,2s+1/2),h\},(b_j,\beta_j)_{2a+1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q-2a},\{\Delta(2a,2s),h\}\end{matrix}\right.\right]$$

$$=\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\frac{h^r}{r!}\bar{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[x\left|\begin{matrix}\{\Delta(4a,4s-4r+1),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{4a+1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p-a},\{\Delta(a,s-r),h\}\\ \{\Delta(2a,2s-2r+1/2),h\},(b_j,\beta_j)_{2a+1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q-2a},\{\Delta(2a,2s-2r),h\}\end{matrix}\right.\right] \quad (3.11)$$

$$
A^{s-1}\overline{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[A^{-ha}x\left|\begin{array}{c}\{\Delta(3a,3s),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{3a+1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p}\\ \{\Delta(a,s+2/3),h\},(b_j,\beta_j)_{a+1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q-a},\{\Delta(a,s+1/3),h\}\end{array}\right.\right]
$$

$$
=\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\frac{h^r}{r!}\overline{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[x\left|\begin{array}{c}\{\Delta(3a,3s-3r),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{3a+1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p}\\ \{\Delta(a,s-r+2/3),h\}\,(b_j,\beta_j)_{a+1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q-a},\{\Delta(a,s-r+1/3),h\}\end{array}\right.\right] \tag{3.12}
$$

$$
A^{s-1}\overline{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[A^{-ha}x\left|\begin{array}{c}\{\Delta(a,s),h\}\,(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{a+1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p}\\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q}\end{array}\right.\right]
$$

$$
=\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\frac{h^r(-1)^r}{r!}\overline{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[x\left|\begin{array}{c}\{\Delta(a,s-r),h\}\,(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{a+1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p}\\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q}\end{array}\right.\right] \tag{3.13}
$$

$$
A^{s-1}\overline{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[A^{-2ha}x^2\left|\begin{array}{c}\{\Delta(a,s/2),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{a+1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p-a},\{\Delta(a,(s+1)/2),h\}\\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q}\end{array}\right.\right]
$$

$$
=\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\frac{(2h)^r(-1)^{r/2}}{r!}\overline{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[x^2\left|\begin{array}{c}\{\Delta(a,(s-r)/2),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{a+1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p-a},\{\Delta(a,(s-r+1)/2),h\}\\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q}\end{array}\right.\right] \tag{3.14}
$$

$$
A^{s-1}\overline{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[A^{-ha}x\left|\begin{array}{c}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p-a},\{\Delta(a,s),h\}\\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q}\end{array}\right.\right]
$$

$$
=\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\frac{h^r}{r!}\overline{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[x\left|\begin{array}{c}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p-a},\{\Delta(a,s-r),h\}\\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q}\end{array}\right.\right] \tag{3.15}
$$

$$
A^{s-1}\overline{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[A^{-ha}x\left|\begin{array}{c}\{\Delta(\rho,s),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{\rho+1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p-a},\{\Delta(a,s),h\}\\ \{\Delta(\rho,s),h\}\,(b_j,\beta_j)_{\rho+1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q}\end{array}\right.\right]
$$

$$
=\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\frac{h^r(-1)^r}{r!}\overline{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[x\left|\begin{array}{c}\{\Delta(\rho,s-r),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{\rho+1,n},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{n+1,p-a},\{\Delta(a,s-r),h\}\\ \{\Delta(\rho,s-r),h\}\,(b_j,\beta_j)_{\rho+1,m},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{m+1,q}\end{array}\right.\right] \tag{3.16}
$$

To prove the above generating function, we employ the forms (2.13) to (2.20) in equation (1.7) and then on replacing z by $\frac{ya}{h}$ and $\left(\frac{yt}{h}\right)^{ha}$ by x, we get the above result from (3.9) to (3.16).

Notes

IV. Special Cases

(4.1) When $A_j = B_j = 1$, the $\bar{\text{H}}$-Function reduces to the Fox's H-function [5, p. 10, Eqn. (2.1.1)], the above results (3.1) to (3.16) reduces to the following form:

$$A^{-s} H^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[A^{ha}x \middle| \begin{matrix} (a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,p-\rho}, \{\Delta(\rho,s),h\} \\ \{\Delta(a,s),h\}, (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,q-\rho}, \{\Delta(\rho,s),h\} \end{matrix}\right]$$

$$= \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \frac{h^r}{r!} H^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[x \middle| \begin{matrix} (a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,p-\rho}, \{\Delta(\rho,s+r),h\} \\ \{\Delta(a,s+r),h\}, (b_j,\beta_j)_{a+1,q-\rho}, \{\Delta(\rho,s+r),h\} \end{matrix}\right] \quad (4.1.1)$$

$$A^{-s} H^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[A^{ha}x \middle| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(a,s+1/2),h\}, (a_j,\alpha_j)_{a+1,p} \\ \{\Delta(2a,2s),h\}, (b_j,\beta_j)_{2a+1,q} \end{matrix}\right] = \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \frac{h^r}{r!} H^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[x \middle| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(a,s+r+1/2),h\}, (a_j,\alpha_j)_{a+1,p} \\ \{\Delta(2a,2s+2r),h\}, (b_j,\beta_j)_{2a+1,q} \end{matrix}\right] \quad (4.1.2)$$

$$A^{-s} H^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[A^{ha}x \middle| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(a,s+2/3),h\}, (a_j,\alpha_j)_{a+1,p-a}, \{\Delta(a,s+1/3),h\} \\ \{\Delta(3a,3s),h\}, (b_j,\beta_j)_{3a+1,q} \end{matrix}\right]$$

$$= \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \frac{h^r}{r!} H^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[x \middle| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(a,s+r+2/3),h\}, (a_j,\alpha_j)_{a+1,p-a}, \{\Delta(a,s+r+1/3),h\} \\ \{\Delta(3a,3s+3r),h\}, (b_j,\beta_j)_{3a+1,q} \end{matrix}\right] \quad (4.1.3)$$

$$A^{-s} H^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[A^{ha}x \middle| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(2a,2s+1/2),h\}, (a_j,\alpha_j)_{2a+1,p-2a}, \{\Delta(2a,2s+1),h\} \\ \{\Delta(4a,4s+1),h\}, (b_j,\beta_j)_{4a+1,q-a}, \{\Delta(a,s+1),h\} \end{matrix}\right]$$

$$= \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \frac{h^r}{r!} H^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[x \middle| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(2a,2s+2r+1/2),h\}, (a_j,\alpha_j)_{2a+1,p-2a}, \{\Delta(2a,2s+2r+1),h\} \\ \{\Delta(4a,4s+4r+1),h\}, (b_j,\beta_j)_{4a+1,q-a}, \{\Delta(a,s+r+1),h\} \end{matrix}\right] \quad (4.1.4)$$

$$A^{-s} H^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[A^{ha}x \middle| \begin{matrix} (a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,p} \\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,q-a}, \{\Delta(a,s),h\} \end{matrix}\right] = \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \frac{h^r}{r!} H^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[x \middle| \begin{matrix} (a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,p} \\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,q-a}, \{\Delta(a,s+r),h\} \end{matrix}\right] \quad (4.1.5)$$

$$A^{-s} H^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[A^{2ha}x^2 \middle| \begin{matrix} (a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,p} \\ \{\Delta(a,s/2),h\}, (b_j,\beta_j)_{a+1,q-a}, \{\Delta(a,(s+1)/2),h\} \end{matrix}\right]$$

$$= \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \frac{(2h)^r (-1)^{r/2}}{r!} H^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[x^2 \middle| \begin{matrix} (a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,p} \\ \{\Delta(a,(s+r)/2),h\}, (b_j,\beta_j)_{a+1,q-a}, \{\Delta(a,(s+r+1)/2),h\} \end{matrix}\right] \quad (4.1.6)$$

$$A^{-s} H^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[A^{ha}x \middle| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(\rho,s),h\}, (a_j,\alpha_j)_{\rho+1,p} \\ \{\Delta(a,s),h\}, (b_j,\beta_j)_{a+1,q-\rho}, \{\Delta(\rho,s),h\} \end{matrix}\right]$$

Ref.

5. H.M. Srivastava, K.C. Gupta and S.P. Goyal, The H-function of one and two variables with applications, South Asian Publishers, New Dehli, Madras (1982).

$$= \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \frac{h^r(-1)^r}{r!} H_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[x \left| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(\rho,s+r),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{\rho+1,p} \\ \{\Delta(a,s+r),h\},(b_j,\beta_j)_{a+1,q-\rho},\{\Delta(\rho,s+r),h\} \end{matrix} \right.\right] \quad (4.1.7)$$

$$A^{-s}H_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[A^{ha}x \left| \begin{matrix} (a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,p} \\ \{\Delta(a,s),h\},(b_j,\beta_j)_{a+1,q} \end{matrix} \right.\right] = \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \frac{h^r(-1)^r}{r!} H_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[x \left| \begin{matrix} (a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,q} \\ \{\Delta(a,s+r),h\},(b_j,\beta_j)_{a+1,q} \end{matrix} \right.\right] \quad (4.1.8)$$

$$A^{s-1}H_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[A^{-ha}x \left| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(a,s),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{a+1,p-\rho},\{\Delta(\rho,s),h\} \\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,q-\rho},\{\Delta(\rho,s),h\} \end{matrix} \right.\right]$$

$$= \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \frac{h^r}{r!} H_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[x \left| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(a,s-r),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{a+1,p-\rho},\{\Delta(\rho,s-r),h\} \\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,q-\rho},\{\Delta(\rho,s-r),h\} \end{matrix} \right.\right] \quad (4.1.9)$$

$$A^{s-1}H_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[A^{-ha}x \left| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(2a,2s),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{2a+1,p} \\ \{\Delta(a,s+1/2),h\},(b_j,\beta_j)_{a+1,q} \end{matrix} \right.\right] = \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \frac{h^r}{r!} H_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[x \left| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(2a,2s-2r),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{2a+1,p} \\ \{\Delta(a,s-r+1/2),h\},(b_j,\beta_j)_{a+1,q} \end{matrix} \right.\right] \quad (4.1.10)$$

$$A^{s-1}H_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[A^{-ha}x \left| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(4a,4s+1),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{4a+1,p-a},\{\Delta(a,s),h\} \\ \{\Delta(2a,2s+1/2),h\},(b_j,\beta_j)_{2a+1,q-2a},\{\Delta(2a,2s),h\} \end{matrix} \right.\right]$$

$$= \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \frac{h^r}{r!} H_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[x \left| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(4a,4s-4r+1),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{4a+1,p-a},\{\Delta(a,s-r),h\} \\ \{\Delta(2a,2s-2r+1/2),h\},(b_j,\beta_j)_{2a+1,q-2a},\{\Delta(2a,2s-2r),h\} \end{matrix} \right.\right] \quad (4.1.11)$$

$$A^{s-1}H_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[A^{-ha}x \left| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(3a,3s),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{3a+1,p} \\ \{\Delta(a,s+2/3),h\},(b_j,\beta_j)_{a+1,q-a},\{\Delta(a,s+1/3),h\} \end{matrix} \right.\right]$$

$$= \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \frac{h^r}{r!} H_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[x \left| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(3a,3s-3r),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{3a+1,p} \\ \{\Delta(a,s-r+2/3),h\},(b_j,\beta_j)_{a+1,q-a},\{\Delta(a,s-r+1/3),h\} \end{matrix} \right.\right] \quad (4.1.12)$$

$$A^{s-1}H_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[A^{-ha}x \left| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(a,s),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{a+1,p} \\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,q} \end{matrix} \right.\right] = \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \frac{h^r(-1)^r}{r!} H_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[x \left| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(a,s-r),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{a+1,p} \\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,q} \end{matrix} \right.\right] \quad (4.1.13)$$

$$A^{s-1}H_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[A^{-2ha}x^2 \left| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(a,s/2),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{a+1,p-a},\{\Delta(a,(s+1)/2),h\} \\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,q} \end{matrix} \right.\right]$$

Notes

$$= \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \frac{(2h)^r (-1)^{r/2}}{r!} H_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[x^2 \left| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(a,(s-r)/2),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{a+1,p-a},\{\Delta(a,(s-r+1)/2),h\} \\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,q} \end{matrix} \right.\right] \qquad (4.1.14)$$

$$A^{s-1} H_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[A^{-ha}x \left| \begin{matrix} (a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,p-a},\{\Delta(a,s),h\} \\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,q} \end{matrix} \right.\right] = \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \frac{h^r}{r!} H_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[x \left| \begin{matrix} (a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,p-a},\{\Delta(a,s-r),h\} \\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,q} \end{matrix} \right.\right] \qquad (4.1.15)$$

$$A^{s-1} H_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[A^{-ha}x \left| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(\rho,s),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{\rho+1,p-a},\{\Delta(a,s),h\} \\ \{\Delta(\rho,s),h\},(b_j,\beta_j)_{\rho+1,q} \end{matrix} \right.\right]$$

$$= \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \frac{h^r (-1)^r}{r!} H_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[x \left| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(\rho,s-r),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j)_{\rho+1,p-a},\{\Delta(a,s-r),h\} \\ \{\Delta(\rho,s-r),h\},(b_j,\beta_j)_{\rho+1,q} \end{matrix} \right.\right] \qquad (4.1.16)$$

(4.2) If we put $A_j = B_j = 1; \alpha_j = \beta_j = 1$, then the $\overline{H}$-function reduces to general type of G-function [8] i.e. $\overline{H}_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[z \left| \begin{matrix} (a_j,1,1)_{1,n},(a_j,1)_{n+1,p} \\ (b_j,1,1)_{1,m},(b_j,1)_{m+1,q} \end{matrix} \right.\right] = G\left[z \left| \begin{matrix} (a_j,1)_{1,p} \\ (b_j,1)_{1,q} \end{matrix} \right.\right]$, the above results (3.1) to (3.16) reduces to the following form:

$$A^{-s} G_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[A^{ha}x \left| \begin{matrix} (a_j,1)_{1,p-\rho},\{\Delta(\rho,s),h\} \\ \{\Delta(a,s),h\},(b_j,1)_{a+1,q-\rho},\{\Delta(\rho,s),h\} \end{matrix} \right.\right]$$

$$= \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \frac{h^r}{r!} G_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[x \left| \begin{matrix} (a_j,1)_{1,p-\rho},\{\Delta(\rho,s+r),h\} \\ \{\Delta(a,s+r),h\},(b_j,1)_{a+1,q-\rho},\{\Delta(\rho,s+r),h\} \end{matrix} \right.\right] \qquad (4.2.1)$$

$$A^{-s} G_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[A^{ha}x \left| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(a,s+1/2),h\},(a_j,1)_{a+1,n+1,p} \\ \{\Delta(2a,2s),h\},(b_j,1)_{2a+1,q} \end{matrix} \right.\right] = \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \frac{h^r}{r!} G_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[x \left| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(a,s+r+1/2),h\},(a_j,1)_{a+1,p} \\ \{\Delta(2a,2s+2r),h\},(b_j,1)_{2a+1,q} \end{matrix} \right.\right] \qquad (4.2.2)$$

$$A^{-s} G_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[A^{ha}x \left| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(a,s+2/3),h\},(a_j,1)_{a+1,p-a},\{\Delta(a,s+1/3),h\} \\ \{\Delta(3a,3s),h\},(b_j,1)_{3a+1,q} \end{matrix} \right.\right]$$

$$= \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \frac{h^r}{r!} G_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[x \left| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(a,s+r+2/3),h\},(a_j,1)_{a+1,p-a},\{\Delta(a,s+r+1/3),h\} \\ \{\Delta(3a,3s+3r),h\},(b_j,1)_{3a+1,q} \end{matrix} \right.\right] \qquad (4.2.3)$$

$$A^{-s} G_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[A^{ha}x \left| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(2a,2s+1/2),h\},(a_j,1)_{2a+1,p-2a},\{\Delta(2a,2s+1),h\} \\ \{\Delta(4a,4s+1),h\},(b_j,1)_{4a+1,q-a},\{\Delta(a,s+1),h\} \end{matrix} \right.\right] \qquad (4.2.4)$$

Ref.

8. Meijer, C.S., On the G-function, Proc. Nat. Acad. Wetensch, 49, p. 227 (1946).

$$= \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \frac{h^r}{r!} G^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[x \left| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(2a,2s+2r+1/2),h\},(a_j,1)_{2a+1,p-2a},\{\Delta(2a,2s+2r+1),h\} \\ \{\Delta(4a,4s+4r+1),h\},(b_j,1)_{4a+1,q-a},\{\Delta(a,s+r+1),h\} \end{matrix} \right. \right]$$

$$A^{-s} G^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[A^{ha} x \left| \begin{matrix} (a_j,1)_{1,p} \\ (b_j,1)_{1,q-a},\{\Delta(a,s),h\} \end{matrix} \right. \right] = \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \frac{h^r}{r!} G^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[x \left| \begin{matrix} (a_j,1)_{1,p} \\ (b_j,1)_{1,q-a},\{\Delta(a,s+r),h\} \end{matrix} \right. \right] \quad (4.2.5)$$

$$A^{-s} G^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[A^{2ha} x^2 \left| \begin{matrix} (a_j,1)_{1,p} \\ \{\Delta(a,s/2),h\},(b_j,1)_{a+1,q-a},\{\Delta(a,(s+1)/2),h\} \end{matrix} \right. \right]$$

$$= \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \frac{(2h)^r (-1)^{r/2}}{r!} G^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[x^2 \left| \begin{matrix} (a_j,1)_{1,p} \\ \{\Delta(a,(s+r)/2),h\},(b_j,1)_{a+1,q-a},\{\Delta(a,(s+r+1)/2),h\} \end{matrix} \right. \right] \quad (4.2.6)$$

$$A^{-s} G^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[A^{ha} x \left| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(\rho,s),h\},(a_j,1)_{\rho+1,p} \\ \{\Delta(a,s),h\},(b_j,1)_{a+1,q-\rho},\{\Delta(\rho,s),h\} \end{matrix} \right. \right]$$

$$= \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \frac{h^r (-1)^r}{r!} G^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[x \left| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(\rho,s+r),h\},(a_j,1)_{\rho+1,p} \\ \{\Delta(a,s+r),h\},(b_j,1)_{a+1,q-\rho},\{\Delta(\rho,s+r),h\} \end{matrix} \right. \right] \quad (4.2.7)$$

$$A^{-s} G^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[A^{ha} x \left| \begin{matrix} (a_j,1)_{1,p} \\ \{\Delta(a,s),h\},(b_j,1)_{a+1,q} \end{matrix} \right. \right] = \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \frac{h^r (-1)^r}{r!} G^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[x \left| \begin{matrix} (a_j,1)_{1,p} \\ \{\Delta(a,s+r),h\},(b_j,1)_{a+1,q} \end{matrix} \right. \right] \quad (4.2.8)$$

$$A^{s-1} G^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[A^{-ha} x \left| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(a,s),h\},(a_j,1)_{a+1,p-\rho},\{\Delta(\rho,s),h\} \\ (b_j,1)_{1,q-\rho},\{\Delta(\rho,s),h\} \end{matrix} \right. \right]$$

$$= \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \frac{h^r}{r!} G^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[x \left| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(a,s-r),h\},(a_j,1)_{a+1,p-\rho},\{\Delta(\rho,s-r),h\} \\ (b_j,1)_{1,q-\rho},\{\Delta(\rho,s-r),h\} \end{matrix} \right. \right] \quad (4.2.9)$$

$$A^{s-1} G^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[A^{-ha} x \left| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(2a,2s),h\},(a_j,1)_{2a+1,p} \\ \{\Delta(a,s+1/2),h\},(b_j,1)_{a+1,q} \end{matrix} \right. \right] = \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \frac{h^r}{r!} G^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[x \left| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(2a,2s-2r),h\},(a_j,1)_{2a+1,p} \\ \{\Delta(a,s-r+1/2),h\},(b_j,1)_{a+1,q} \end{matrix} \right. \right] \quad (4.2.10)$$

$$A^{s-1} G^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[A^{-ha} x \left| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(4a,4s+1),h\},(a_j,1)_{4a+1,p-a},\{\Delta(a,s),h\} \\ \{\Delta(2a,2s+1/2),h\},(b_j,1)_{2a+1,q-2a},\{\Delta(2a,2s),h\} \end{matrix} \right. \right]$$

Notes

$$= \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \frac{h^r}{r!} G^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[x\left| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(4a,4s-4r+1),h\},(a_j,1)_{4a+1,p-a},\{\Delta(a,s-r),h\} \\ \{\Delta(2a,2s-2r+1/2),h\},(b_j,1)_{2a+1,q-2a},\{\Delta(2a,2s-2r),h\}\end{matrix}\right.\right] \quad (4.2.11)$$

$$A^{s-1} G^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[A^{-ha}x\left| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(3a,3s),h\},(a_j,1)_{3a+1,p} \\ \{\Delta(a,s+2/3),h\},(b_j,1)_{a+1,q-a},\{\Delta(a,s+1/3),h\}\end{matrix}\right.\right]$$

$$= \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \frac{h^r}{r!} G^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[x\left| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(3a,3s-3r),h\},(a_j,1)_{3a+1,p} \\ \{\Delta(a,s-r+2/3),h\},(b_j,1)_{a+1,q-a},\{\Delta(a,s-r+1/3),h\}\end{matrix}\right.\right] \quad (4.2.12)$$

$$A^{s-1} G^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[A^{-ha}x\left| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(a,s),h\},(a_j,1)_{a+1,p} \\ (b_j,1)_{1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right] = \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \frac{h^r(-1)^r}{r!} G^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[x\left| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(a,s-r),h\},(a_j,1)_{a+1,p} \\ (b_j,1)_{1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right] \quad (4.2.13)$$

$$A^{s-1} G^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[A^{-2ha}x^2\left| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(a,s/2),h\},(a_j,1)_{a+1,p-a},\{\Delta(a,(s+1)/2),h\} \\ (b_j,1)_{1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right]$$

$$= \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \frac{(2h)^r(-1)^{r/2}}{r!} G^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[x^2\left| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(a,(s-r)/2),h\},(a_j,1)_{a+1,p-a},\{\Delta(a,(s-r+1)/2),h\} \\ (b_j,1)_{1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right] \quad (4.2.14)$$

$$A^{s-1} G^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[A^{-ha}x\left| \begin{matrix} (a_j,1)_{1,p-a},\{\Delta(a,s),h\} \\ (b_j,1)_{1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right] = \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \frac{h^r}{r!} G^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[x\left| \begin{matrix} (a_j,1)_{1,p-a},\{\Delta(a,s-r),h\} \\ (b_j,1)_{1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right] \quad (4.2.15)$$

$$A^{s-1} G^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[A^{-ha}x\left| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(\rho,s),h\},(a_j,1)_{\rho+1,p-a},\{\Delta(a,s),h\} \\ \{\Delta(\rho,s),h\},(b_j,1)_{\rho+1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right]$$

$$= \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \frac{h^r(-1)^r}{r!} G^{m,n}_{p,q}\left[x\left| \begin{matrix} \{\Delta(\rho,s-r),h\},(a_j,1)_{\rho+1,p-a},\{\Delta(a,s-r),h\} \\ \{\Delta(\rho,s-r),h\},(b_j,1)_{\rho+1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right] \quad (4.2.16)$$

(4.3) If we put $n=p, m=1, q=q+1, b_1=0, \beta_1=1, a_j=1-a_j, b_j=1-b_j$, then the $\overline{H}$-function reduces to generalized wright hypergeometric function [12] i.e. $\overline{H}^{1,p}_{p,q+1}\left[z\left| \begin{matrix} (1-a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,p} \\ (0,1),(1-b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right] = {}_p\overline{\psi}_q\left[\begin{matrix} (a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,p} \\ (b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,q}\end{matrix};-z\right]$, the above results (3.1) to (3.16) reduces to the following form:

$$A^{-s}\,{}_p\overline{\psi}_q\left[\begin{matrix} (a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,p-\rho}\,\{\Delta(\rho,s),h\} \\ \{\Delta(a,s),h\},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{a+1,q-\rho},\{\Delta(\rho,s),h\}\end{matrix};-A^{ha}x\right]$$

Ref.

12. R.G. Buschman and H.M. Srivastava, The H-function associated with a certain class of Feynman integrals, J.Phys.A:Math.Gen. 23(1990), 4707-4710.

$$= \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \frac{h^r}{r!}\, {}_p\overline{\Psi}_q \left[\begin{matrix} (a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,p-\rho}, \{\Delta(\rho,s+r),h\} \\ \{\Delta(a,s+r),h\}, (b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{a+1,q-\rho}, \{\Delta(\rho,s+r),h\} \end{matrix} ;-x \right] \tag{4.3.1}$$

$$A^{-s}\, {}_p\overline{\Psi}_q \left[\begin{matrix} \{\Delta(a,s+1/2),h\}, (a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{a+1,p} \\ \{\Delta(2a,2s),h\}, (b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{2a+1,q} \end{matrix} ;-A^{ha}x \right]$$

$$= \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \frac{h^r}{r!}\, {}_p\overline{\Psi}_q \left[\begin{matrix} \{\Delta(a,s+r+1/2),h\}, (a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{a+1,p} \\ \{\Delta(2a,2s+2r),h\}, (b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{2a+1,q} \end{matrix} ;-x \right] \tag{4.3.2}$$

$$A^{-s}\, {}_p\overline{\Psi}_q \left[\begin{matrix} \{\Delta(a,s+2/3),h\}, (a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{a+1,p-a}, \{\Delta(a,s+1/3),h\} \\ \{\Delta(3a,3s),h\}, (b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{3a+1,q} \end{matrix} ;-A^{ha}x \right]$$

$$= \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \frac{h^r}{r!}\, {}_p\overline{\Psi}_q \left[\begin{matrix} \{\Delta(a,s+r+2/3),h\}, (a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{a+1,p-a}, \{\Delta(a,s+r+1/3),h\} \\ \{\Delta(3a,3s+3r),h\}, (b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{3a+1,q} \end{matrix} ;-x \right] \tag{4.3.3}$$

$$A^{-s}\, {}_p\overline{\Psi}_q \left[\begin{matrix} \{\Delta(2a,2s+1/2),h\}, (a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{2a+1,p-2a}, \{\Delta(2a,2s+1),h\} \\ \{\Delta(4a,4s+1),h\}, (b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{4a+1,q-a}, \{\Delta(a,s+1),h\} \end{matrix} ;-A^{ha}x \right]$$

$$= \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \frac{h^r}{r!}\, {}_p\overline{\Psi}_q \left[\begin{matrix} \{\Delta(2a,2s+2r+1/2),h\}, (a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{2a+1,p-2a}, \{\Delta(2a,2s+2r+1),h\} \\ \{\Delta(4a,4s+4r+1),h\}, (b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{4a+1,q-a}, \{\Delta(a,s+r+1),h\} \end{matrix} ;-x \right] \tag{4.3.4}$$

$$A^{-s}\, {}_p\overline{\Psi}_q \left[\begin{matrix} (a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,p} \\ (b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,q-a}, \{\Delta(a,s),h\} \end{matrix} ;-A^{ha}x \right] = \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \frac{h^r}{r!}\, {}_p\overline{\Psi}_q \left[\begin{matrix} (a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,p} \\ (b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,q-a}, \{\Delta(a,s+r),h\} \end{matrix} ;-x \right] \tag{4.3.5}$$

$$A^{-s}\, {}_p\overline{\Psi}_q \left[\begin{matrix} (a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,p} \\ \{\Delta(a,s/2),h\}, (b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{a+1,q-a}, \{\Delta(a,(s+1)/2),h\} \end{matrix} ;-A^{2ha}x^2 \right]$$

$$= \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \frac{(2h)^r(-1)^{r/2}}{r!}\, {}_p\overline{\Psi}_q \left[\begin{matrix} (a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,p} \\ \{\Delta(a,(s+r)/2),h\}, (b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{a+1,q-a}, \{\Delta(a,(s+r+1)/2),h\} \end{matrix} ;-x^2 \right] \tag{4.3.6}$$

$$A^{-s}\, {}_p\overline{\Psi}_q \left[\begin{matrix} \{\Delta(\rho,s),h\}, (a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{\rho+1,p} \\ \{\Delta(a,s),h\}, (b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{a+1,q-\rho}, \{\Delta(\rho,s),h\} \end{matrix} ;-A^{ha}x \right]$$

$$= \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \frac{h^r(-1)^r}{r!}\, {}_p\overline{\Psi}_q \left[\begin{matrix} \{\Delta(\rho,s+r),h\}, (a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{\rho+1,p} \\ \{\Delta(a,s+r),h\}, (b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{a+1,q-\rho}, \{\Delta(\rho,s+r),h\} \end{matrix} ;-x \right] \tag{4.3.7}$$

Notes

Notes

$$A^{-s}\,{}_p\overline{\Psi}_q\left[\begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,p}\\ \{\Delta(a,s),h\},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{a+1,q}\end{matrix};-A^{ha}x\right]=\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\frac{h^r(-1)^r}{r!}\,{}_p\overline{\Psi}_q\left[\begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,q}\\ \{\Delta(a,s+r),h\},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{a+1,q}\end{matrix};-x\right] \quad (4.3.8)$$

$$A^{s-1}\,{}_p\overline{\Psi}_q\left[\begin{matrix}\{\Delta(a,s),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{a+1,p-\rho},\{\Delta(\rho,s),h\}\\ (b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,q-\rho},\{\Delta(\rho,s),h\}\end{matrix};-A^{-ha}x\right]$$
$$=\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\frac{h^r}{r!}\,{}_p\overline{\Psi}_q\left[\begin{matrix}\{\Delta(a,s-r),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{a+1,p-\rho},\{\Delta(\rho,s-r),h\}\\ (b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,q-\rho},\{\Delta(\rho,s-r),h\}\end{matrix};-x\right] \quad (4.3.9)$$

$$A^{s-1}\,{}_p\overline{\Psi}_q\left[\begin{matrix}\{\Delta(2a,2s),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{2a+1,p}\\ \{\Delta(a,s+1/2),h\},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{a+1,q}\end{matrix};-A^{-ha}x\right]$$
$$=\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\frac{h^r}{r!}\,{}_p\overline{\Psi}_q\left[\begin{matrix}\{\Delta(2a,2s-2r),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{2a+1,p}\\ \{\Delta(a,s-r+1/2),h\},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{a+1,q}\end{matrix};-x\right] \quad (4.3.10)$$

$$A^{s-1}\,{}_p\overline{\Psi}_q\left[\begin{matrix}\{\Delta(4a,4s+1),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{4a+1,p-a},\{\Delta(a,s),h\}\\ \{\Delta(2a,2s+1/2),h\},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{2a+1,q-2a},\{\Delta(2a,2s),h\}\end{matrix};-A^{-ha}x\right]$$
$$=\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\frac{h^r}{r!}\,{}_p\overline{\Psi}_q\left[\begin{matrix}\{\Delta(4a,4s-4r+1),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{4a+1,p-a},\{\Delta(a,s-r),h\}\\ \{\Delta(2a,2s-2r+1/2),h\},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{2a+1,q-2a},\{\Delta(2a,2s-2r),h\}\end{matrix};-x\right] \quad (4.3.11)$$

$$A^{s-1}\,{}_p\overline{\Psi}_q\left[\begin{matrix}\{\Delta(3a,3s),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{3a+1,p}\\ \{\Delta(a,s+2/3),h\},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{a+1,q-a},\{\Delta(a,s+1/3),h\}\end{matrix};-A^{-ha}x\right]$$
$$=\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\frac{h^r}{r!}\,{}_p\overline{\Psi}_q\left[\begin{matrix}\{\Delta(3a,3s-3r),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{3a+1,p}\\ \{\Delta(a,s-r+2/3),h\},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{a+1,q-a},\{\Delta(a,s-r+1/3),h\}\end{matrix};-x\right] \quad (4.3.12)$$

$$A^{s-1}\,{}_p\overline{\Psi}_q\left[\begin{matrix}\{\Delta(a,s),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{a+1,p}\\ (b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,q}\end{matrix};-A^{-ha}x\right]$$
$$=\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\frac{h^r(-1)^r}{r!}\,{}_p\overline{\Psi}_q\left[\begin{matrix}\{\Delta(a,s-r),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{a+1,p}\\ (b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,q}\end{matrix};-x\right] \quad (4.3.13)$$

$$A^{s-1}\,{}_p\overline{\Psi}_q\left[\begin{matrix}\{\Delta(a,s/2),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{a+1,p-a},\{\Delta(a,(s+1)/2),h\}\\ (b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,q}\end{matrix};-A^{-2ha}x^2\right]$$

$$=\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\frac{(2h)^r(-1)^{r/2}}{r!}\,{}_p\overline{\Psi}_q\left[\begin{matrix}\{\Delta(a,(s-r)/2),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{a+1,p-a},\{\Delta(a,(s-r+1)/2),h\}\\(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,q}\end{matrix};-x^2\right] \tag{4.3.14}$$

$$A^{s-1}\,{}_p\overline{\Psi}_q\left[\begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,p-a},\{\Delta(a,s),h\}\\(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,q}\end{matrix};-A^{-ha}x\right]=\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\frac{h^r}{r!}\,{}_p\overline{\Psi}_q\left[\begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{1,p-a},\{\Delta(a,s-r),h\}\\(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{1,q}\end{matrix};-x\right] \tag{4.3.15}$$

$$A^{s-1}\,{}_p\overline{\Psi}_q\left[\begin{matrix}\{\Delta(\rho,s),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{\rho+1,p-a},\{\Delta(a,s),h\}\\\{\Delta(\rho,s),h\},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{\rho+1,q}\end{matrix};-A^{-ha}x\right]$$

$$=\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\frac{h^r(-1)^r}{r!}\,{}_p\overline{\Psi}_q\left[\begin{matrix}\{\Delta(\rho,s-r),h\},(a_j,\alpha_j;A_j)_{\rho+1,p-a},\{\Delta(a,s-r),h\}\\\{\Delta(\rho,s-r),h\},(b_j,\beta_j;B_j)_{\rho+1,q}\end{matrix};-x\right] \tag{4.3.16}$$

In all the above results, it is assumed that all the parameters satisfy the conditions necessary for the existence of the $\overline{H}$-function involved.

V. Acknowledgments

The authors are thankful to the Professor H.M. Srivastava (University of Victoria, Canada) for his kind help and suggestion in the preparation of this paper.

References Références Referencias

1. A.A. Inayat-Hussain, New properties of hypergeometric series derivable from Feynman integrals: I. Transformation and reeducation formulae, J. Phys. A: Math. Gen.20 (1987), 4109-4117.
2. A.A. Inayat-Hussain, New properties of hypergeometric series derivable from Feynman integrals: II. A generalization of the H-function, J.Phys.A.Math.Gen.20 (1987), 4119-4128.
3. A.K. Rathie, A new generalization of generalized hypergeometric functions, Le Mathematic he Fasc. II 52 (1997), 297-310.
4. B.M. Agarwal and V.P. Saxena, On fractional integrals and derivatives, Quart. J. Math., J. Math., Ser III, Oxford, P. 193 (1971).
5. H.M. Srivastava, K.C. Gupta and S.P. Goyal, The H-function of one and two variables with applications, South Asian Publishers, New Dehli, Madras (1982).
6. K.C. Gupta and R.C. Soni, On a basic integral formula involving the product of the H-function and Fox H-function, J.Raj.Acad.Phy. Sci., 4 (3) (2006), 157-164.
7. K.C. Gupta, R. Jain and R. Agarwal, On existence conditions for a generalized Mellin-Barnes type integral Natl Acad Sci Lett. 30(5-6) (2007), 169-172.
8. Meijer, C.S., On the G-function, Proc. Nat. Acad. Wetensch, 49, p. 227 (1946).
9. P.Agarwal and M.Chand, New finite integrals of Generalized Mellin-Barnes type of contour integral, To appear in Global Journal of Scieince Frontier Research (2012)
10. P.Agarwal and S.Jain, On unified finite integrals involving a multivariable polynomial and a generalized Mellin Barnes type of contour integral having general argument, National Academy Science Letters, Vol.32, No.8 & 9, 2009.

Notes

11. P.Agarwal and S.Jain, On multiple integral relations involving generalized Mellin-Barnes type of contour integral, To appear in TOJMS, (Taiwan).
12. R.G. Buschman and H.M. Srivastava, The H-function associated with a certain class of Feynman integrals, J.Phys.A:Math.Gen. 23(1990), 4707-4710.
13. Truesdell, C., An Essay forward the unified theory of special functions, Princeton (1948).

Notes

Notes

This page is intentionally left blank

Global Journal of Science Frontier Research
Mathematics & Decision Sciences
Volume 12 Issue 4 Version 1.0 April 2012
Type : Double Blind Peer Reviewed International Research Journal
Publisher: Global Journals Inc. (USA)
Online ISSN: 2249-4626 & Print ISSN: 0975-5896

Fractional Integration Associated With the Transcendental Functions

By Rakeshwar Purohit & Ashok Singh Shekhawat
Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Udaipur, Rajasthan, India

Abstract – The aim of the present paper is to discuss a number of interesting classes of Eulerian integrals and the theorem based upon the fractional calculus associated with general class of polynomials given by Srivastava [4, P.1, Eq.(1)], generalized polynomials given by Srivastava [8, P.185, Eq.(7)] and the multivariable H-function given by Srivastava and Panda [13, P.271, eq.(4.1)]. The results derived here are of a very general nature and hence encompass several cases of interest hitherto scattered in the literature.

Subject Classification: (MSC 2010) 33C99, 33C60

FRACTIONAL INTEGRATION ASSOCIATED WITH THE TRANSCENDENTAL FUNCTIONS

Strictly as per the compliance and regulations of :

Fractional Integration Associated With the Transcendental Functions

Rakeshwar Purohit [α] & Ashok Singh Shekhawat [σ]

Abstract - The aim of the present paper is to discuss a number of interesting classes of Eulerian integrals and the theorem based upon the fractional calculus associated with general class of polynomials given by Srivastava [4, P.1, Eq.(1)], generalized polynomials given by Srivastava [8, P.185, Eq.(7)] and the multivariable H-function given by Srivastava and Panda [13, P.271, eq.(4.1)]. The results derived here are of a very general nature and hence encompass several cases of interest hitherto scattered in the literature.

I. Introduction

In recent years, several authors namely Saigo and Saxena [5], Srivastava and Hussain [12], Saxena and Saigo [7], Saxena and Nishimoto [6], Srivastava and Owa [16] have established certain fractional integral formulae deduced from Eulerian integrals. The Riemann-Liouville operator of fractional integration $R^n f$ of order n is defined by,

$$ {}_xD_t^{-n}[f(t)] = \frac{1}{\Gamma(n)}\int_x^t (t-z)^{n-1} f(z)\, dz \tag{1.1}$$

for Re (n) > 0 and a constant x.
An equivalent form of the Beta function is [3, p.10, eq.(13)]

$$\int_x^y (p-x)^{m-1}(y-p)^{n-1}\, dp = (y-x)^{m+n-1} B(m,n), \tag{1.2}$$

where x, y ∈ R (x < y), Re (m) > 0, Re (n) > 0.

Using [3, p.62, eq. (15)], we have

$$(\alpha p+\beta)^{\nu} = (x\alpha+\beta)^{\nu}\left[1+\frac{\alpha(p-x)}{x\alpha+\beta}\right]^{\nu}$$

$$= \frac{(x\alpha+\beta)^{\nu}}{\Gamma(-\nu)}\frac{1}{2\pi i}\int_{-i\infty}^{i\infty}\Gamma(-\gamma)\Gamma(\gamma-\nu)\left[\frac{\alpha(p-x)}{x\alpha+\beta}\right]^{\nu} d\gamma. \tag{1.3}$$

Author α : Department of Mathematics & Statistics, Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Udaipur, Rajasthan, India.
Author σ : Department of Mathematics, Suresh Gyan Vihar University, Jaipur, Rajasthan, India. E-mail : csmaths2004@yahoo.com

Ref.

5. M. Saigo and R.K. Saxena, Unified fractional integral formulas for the multivariable H-function, J. Fract. Calc. **15** (1999), 91-107.

Global Journal of Science Frontier Research (F) Volume XII Issue IV Version I

where α, β, ν ∈ C; x, p ∈ R; $\left|\arg\left(\frac{\alpha}{x\,\alpha-\beta}\right)\right| < \pi$ and the path of integration is indented, if necessary, in such a manner so as to separate the poles of Γ (-γ) from those of Γ (γ- ν). Srivastava [9] introduced the general class of polynomials (see also Srivastava and Singh [15])

$$S_N^M[w] = \sum_{k=0}^{[N/M]} \frac{(-N)_{Mk}}{k!} B_{N,k}\, w^k,\ k=0,1,2,\ldots \tag{1.4}$$

where M is an arbitrary positive integer and the coefficients $B_{N,k}$ (N,k ≥ 0) are arbitrary constants, real or complex.

By suitably specializing the coefficients $B_{N,k}$ the polynomials $S_N^M[w]$ can be reduced to the classical orthogonal polynomials such as Jacobi, Hermite, Legendre, Tchebycheff and Laguerre polynomials etc.

The generalized polynomials defined by Srivastava and Garg [8, p.686, eq.(1.4)], is given in the following manner:

$$S_{N_1,\ldots,N_s}^{M_1,\ldots,M_s}[w_1,\ldots,w_s] = S\begin{bmatrix} w_1 \\ \vdots \\ w_s \end{bmatrix}$$

$$= \sum_{k_1=0}^{[N_1/M_1]} \cdots \sum_{k_s=0}^{[N_s/M_s]} \frac{(-N_1)_{M_1k_1}}{k_1!} \cdots \frac{(-N_s)_{M_sk_s}}{k_s!} A(N_1k_1;\ldots;N_sk_s)\, w_1^{k_1},\ldots,w_s^{k_s}, \tag{1.5}$$

where $M_1,\ldots,M_s$ are arbitrary positive integers and the coefficients $A(N_1k_1;\ldots;N_sk_s)$ are arbitrary constants, real or complex.

The H-function of several complex variables defined by Srivastava and Panda ([13] and [14]) by means of the multiple Mellin-Barnes type integral:

$$H\begin{bmatrix} z_1 \\ \vdots \\ z_r \end{bmatrix} = H^{0,\lambda:(u',v');\ldots;(u^{(r)},v^{(r)})}_{A,C:[B',D'];\ldots;[B^{(r)},D^{(r)}]}\left[\begin{matrix} [(a):\theta',\ldots,\theta^{(r)}]:[(b'):\phi'];\ldots;[b^{(r)}:\phi^{(r)}]; \\ [c]:\psi',\ldots,\psi^{(r)}]:[(d'):\delta'];\ldots;[d^{(r)}:\delta^{(r)}]; \end{matrix}\ z_1,\ldots,z_r\right] \tag{1.6}$$

$$= \frac{1}{(2\pi i)^r}\int_{L_1}\cdots\int_{L_r} U_1(\xi_1)\ldots U_r(\xi_r)\, V(\xi_1,\ldots,\xi_r)\, z_1^{\xi_1}\ldots z_r^{\xi_r}\, d\xi_1\ldots d\xi_r, \tag{1.7}$$

$$(i = \sqrt{-1})$$

Ref.

9. H.M. Srivastava, A contour integral involving Fox's function, Indian J. Math. **14**, 1-6 (1972).

where

$$U_i(\xi_i) = \frac{\prod_{j=1}^{u^{(i)}} \Gamma(d_j^{(i)} - \delta_j^{(i)}\xi_i) \prod_{j=1}^{v^{(i)}} \Gamma(1 - b_j^{(i)} + \phi_j^{(i)}\xi_i)}{\prod_{j=u^{(i)}+1}^{D^{(i)}} \Gamma(1 - d_j^{(i)} + \delta_j^{(i)}\xi_i) \prod_{j=v^{(i)}+1}^{B^{(i)}} \Gamma(b_j^{(i)} - \phi_j^{(i)}\xi_i)} \ \forall\, i \in (1,\dots,r) \tag{1.8}$$

$$V(\xi_1,\dots,\xi_r) = \frac{\prod_{j=0}^{\lambda} \Gamma(1 - a_j + \sum_{i=1}^{r} \theta_j^{(i)}\xi_i)}{\prod_{j=\lambda+1}^{A} \Gamma(a_j - \sum_{i=1}^{r} \theta_j\xi_i) \prod_{j=1}^{C} \Gamma(1 - c_j + \sum_{i=1}^{r} \psi_j^{(i)}\xi_i)} \tag{1.9}$$

The multiple integral in (1.6) converges absolutely, if

$$T_i > 0 \ \text{and} \, |\arg z_i| < T_i\, \pi/2\,,\ \forall\, i\,(1,\dots,r) \tag{1.10}$$

where

$$T_i = -\sum_{j=\lambda+1}^{A} \alpha_j^{(i)} + \sum_{j=1}^{v^{(i)}} \phi_j^{(i)} - \sum_{j=v^{(i)}+1}^{B^{(i)}} \phi_j^{(i)} - \sum_{j=1}^{C} \psi_j^{(i)} + \sum_{j=1}^{u^{(i)}} \delta_j^{(i)}$$

$$- \sum_{j=u^{(i)}+1}^{D^{(i)}} \delta_j^{(i)} > 0\,,\ \forall\, i\,(1,\dots,r) \tag{1.11}$$

The convergence conditions and other details of the H-function of several complex variables $H\begin{bmatrix} z_1 \\ \vdots \\ z_r \end{bmatrix}$ are given by Srivastava, Gupta and Goyal [11, p.251].

The Lauricella function $F_D^{(h)}$ is defined in the integral form as

$$\frac{\Gamma(a)\,\Gamma(b_1)\dots\Gamma(b_h)}{\Gamma(c)} F_D^{(h)}[a, b_1,\dots,b_h; c; x_1,\dots,x_h]$$

$$= \frac{1}{(2\pi i)^h} \int_{-i\infty}^{i\infty} \dots \int_{-i\infty}^{i\infty} \frac{\Gamma(a+\xi_1+\dots+\xi_h)\Gamma(b_1+\xi_1)\dots\Gamma(b_h+\xi_h)}{\Gamma(c+\xi_1+\dots+\xi_h)}$$

Ref.

11. H.M. Srivastava, K.C. Gupta and S.P. Goyal, The H-functions of One and Two Variables with Applications, South Asian Publishers, New Delhi- Madras, 1982.

$$. \Gamma(-\xi_1)\ldots\Gamma(-\xi_h)(-x_1)^{\xi_1}\ldots(-x_h)^{\xi_h}\, d\xi_1\ldots d\xi_h\,, \qquad (1.12)$$

where $\max[|\arg(-x_1)|,\ldots,|\arg(-x_h)|] < \pi\,;\ C \neq 0,-1,-2,\ldots$

The following result will be used in establishing the Eulerian integral

$$\int_x^y (p-x)^{m-1}(y-p)^{n-1}(\alpha_1 p+\beta_1)^{\tau_1}\ldots(\alpha_h p+\beta_h)^{\tau_h}\,dp$$

$$=(y-x)^{m+n-1}B(m,n)(x\,\alpha_1+\beta_1)^{\tau_1}\ldots(x\,\alpha_h+\beta_h)^{\tau_h}$$

$$.F_D^{(h)}\left[m,-\tau_1,\ldots,-\tau_h;m+n;\ -\frac{(y-x)\alpha_1}{x\alpha_1+\beta_1},\ldots,-\frac{(y-x)\alpha_h}{x\,\alpha_h+\beta_h}\right],$$

where x, y ∈ R (x < y) ; α_j, β_j, τ_j ∈ C (j = 1,...,h);

$$\min[\mathrm{Re}(m),\mathrm{Re}(n)>0 \text{ and } \max\left[\left|\frac{(y-x)\alpha_1}{x\,\alpha_1+\beta_1}\right|,\ldots,\left|\frac{(y-x)\alpha_h}{x\,\alpha_h+\beta_h}\right|\right]<1$$

The formula (1.13) can be developed by making use of (1.2), (1.3) and (1.12).

The known result [4, p.301, entry (2.2.6.1)] and [12, p.81, Eq.(3.6)] are deducible for h=1 and h = 2 respectively.

In what follows h is a positive integer and 0,...,0 would mean h zeros.

II. Eulerian Integral

The main integral to be evaluated here is

$$\int_x^y (p-x)^{m-1}(y-p)^{n-1}\left\{\prod_{j=1}^{h}(\alpha_j p+\beta_j)^{\tau_j}\right\} S_N^M\left[w\,(p-x)^a(y-p)^b\prod_{j=1}^{h}(\alpha_j p+\beta_j)^{\mu_j}\right]$$

$$.S_{N_1,\ldots,N_s}^{M_1,\ldots,M_s}\begin{bmatrix} w_1(p-x)^{a_1}(y-p)^{b_1}\prod_{j=1}^{h}(\alpha_j p+\beta_j)^{\mu'_j} \\ \vdots \\ w_s(p-x)^{a_s}(y-p)^{b_s}\prod_{j=1}^{h}(\alpha_j p+\beta_j)^{\mu_j^{(s)}} \end{bmatrix}$$

Ref.

4. A.P. Prudnikov, Yu. A. Brychkov and O.I. Marichev, Integrals and series, Vol. I, Elementary functions, Gordon and Breach, New York- London- Paris- Montreux – Tokyo, 1986.

Notes

$$. H\left[\begin{array}{c} z_1 (p-x)^{\sigma_1} (y-p)^{\rho_1} \prod_{j=1}^{h} (\alpha_j p+\beta_j)^{-\lambda'_j} \\ \vdots \\ z_r (p-x)^{\sigma_r} (y-p)^{\rho_r} \prod_{j=1}^{h} (\alpha_j p+\beta_j)^{-\lambda_j^{(r)}} \end{array}\right] dp$$

$$= E_1 \sum_{k=0}^{[N/M]} \frac{(-N)_{Mk}}{k!} B_{N,k} \sum_{k_1=0}^{[N_1/M_1]} \cdots \sum_{k_s=0}^{[N_s/M_s]} \frac{(-N_1)_{M_1 k_1}}{k_1!} \cdots \frac{(-N_s)_{M_s k_s}}{k_s!}$$

$$. A (N_1, k_1; \ldots; N_s, k_s)(w)^k (w_1)^{k_1} \ldots (w_s)^{k_s} E_2$$

$$. H^{0,\lambda+h+2 \quad :(u',v');\ldots;(u^{(r)},v^{(r)});(1,0);\ldots;(1,0)}_{A+h+2,\, c+h+1:[B',D'];\ldots;[B^{(r)},D^{(r)}];\, [0,1];\ldots;(0,1]}$$

$$\left[\begin{array}{l} F_1, F_2, F_3, [(a):\theta',\ldots,\theta^{(r)},0,\ldots,0]:[(b'):\phi'];\ldots;[(b^{(r)}):\phi^{(r)}]; - \quad ;\ldots; - \quad ; G_1 \\ [(c):\psi',\ldots,\psi^{(r)};0,\ldots,0], F_4, F_5 \ :[(d'):\delta'];\ldots;[(d^{(r)}:\delta^{(r)}] \ ;[0,1];\ldots;[0,1]; G_2 \end{array}\right] \tag{2.1}$$

The following are the conditions of the validity of (2.1):

(1) $x, y \in R\ (x<y); \sigma_i, \rho_i, c_j^{(i)}, a_{i'} b'_{i'}\ u_j^{(i)}, a, b, \mu_i \in R^+, \tau_j \in R\ \alpha_j, \beta_j \in C, z_i \in C$

$(i = 1,\ldots,r\ ;\ i' = 1,\ldots,s;\ j = 1,\ldots,h)$;

(2) $\max_{1\le j\le h} \left[\left|\frac{(y-x)\alpha_j}{\alpha_j x+\beta_j}\right|\right] < 1$;

(3) $\text{Re}\left[m + \sum_{i=1}^{r} \frac{\sigma_j d_j^{(i)}}{\delta_j^{(i)}}\right] > 0\ (j=1,\ldots,u^{(i)})$,

$\text{Re}\left[n + \sum_{i=1}^{r} \frac{\rho_i d_j^{(i)}}{\delta_j^{(i)}}\right] > 0\ (j=1,\ldots,u^{(i)})$;

(4) $$R_i' = \sum_{j=1}^{A} \theta_j^{(i)} - \sum_{j=1}^{C} \psi_j^{(i)} + \sum_{j=1}^{B^{(i)}} \phi_j^{(i)} - \sum_{j=1}^{D^{(i)}} \delta_j^{(i)} \le 0,$$

$$T_i = -\sum_{j=\lambda+1}^{A} \theta_j^{(i)} - \sum_{j=1}^{C} \psi_j^{(i)} + \sum_{j=1}^{v^{(i)}} \phi_j^{(i)} - \sum_{j=v^{(i)}+1}^{B^{(i)}} \phi_j^{(i)} + \sum_{j=1}^{u^{(i)}} \delta_j^{(i)} - \sum_{j=u^{(i)}+1}^{D^{(i)}}$$

$$-\sigma_i - \rho_i - \sum_{j=1}^{h} \lambda_j^{(i)} > 0 \quad (i=1,\ldots,r);$$

(5) $$\left| \arg\left(z_i \prod_{j=1}^{h} (\alpha_1 p + \beta_j) \right)^{-\lambda_i^{(i)}} \right| < \frac{T_i \pi}{2} \, (x \le p \le y \; ; \; i=1,\ldots,r);$$

(6) M and M_i $(i = 1,\ldots,s)$ are arbitrary positive integers and the coefficients $B_{N,k}$ $(N, k \ge 0)$ and $A\,(N_1,k_1\,;\ldots;\,N_s,k_s)$ are arbitrary constants, real or complex.

where

$$E_1 = (y-x)^{m+n-1} \left(\prod_{j=1}^{h} (\alpha_j x + \beta_j)^{\tau_j} \right),$$

$$E_2 = (y-x)^{\sum_{i'=1}^{s} (a_{i'}+b_{i'})k_{i'} + (a+b)k} \left(\prod_{j=1}^{h} (\alpha_j x + \beta_j)^{\sum_{i'=1}^{r} \mu_j^{(i')} k_{i'} + \mu_j k} \right),$$

$$F_1 = \left[1 - m - \sum_{i'=1}^{s} a_{i'} k_{i'} - a\,k : \sigma_1, \ldots, \sigma_r, 1, \ldots, 1 \right],$$

$$F_2 = \left[1 - n - \sum_{i'=1}^{s} b_{i'} k_{i'} - b\,k : \rho_1, \ldots, \rho_r, 0, \ldots, 0 \right],$$

$$F_3 = \left[1 + \tau_j + \sum_{i'=1}^{s} u_j^{(i')} k_{i'} + \mu_j k : \lambda_j', \ldots, \lambda_j^{(r)}, 0, \ldots, 1^j, \ldots, 0 \right]_{1,h},$$

Notes

$$F_4 = \left[1 + \tau_j + \sum_{i'=1}^{s} \mu_j^{(i')} k_{i'} + \mu_j k : \lambda'_j, \ldots, \lambda_j^{(r)}, 0, \ldots, 0 \right]_{1,h} ,$$

$$F_5 = \left[1 - m - n - \sum_{i'=1}^{s} (a_{i'} + b_{i'}) k_{i'} - (a+b)k : (\sigma_1 + \rho_1), \ldots, (\sigma_r + \rho_r), 1, \ldots, 1] \right] ;$$

Notes

$$G_1 = \begin{cases} z_1 (y-x)^{\sigma_1 + \rho_1} / \prod_{j=1}^{h} (\alpha_j x + \beta_j)^{\lambda'_j} \\ \vdots \\ z_r (y-x)^{\sigma_r + \rho_r} / \prod_{j=1}^{h} (\alpha_j x + \beta_j)^{\lambda_j^{(r)}} \end{cases} ,$$

$$G_2 = \begin{cases} (y-x)\alpha_i / (x\alpha_1 + \beta_1) \\ \vdots \\ (y-x)\alpha_h / (x\,\alpha_h + \beta_h) . \end{cases}$$

Proof. To establish (2.1) express the general class of polynomials, the generalized polynomials, the generalized polynomials with the help of equations (1.4) and (1.5) and the multivariable H-function in terms of Mellin-Barnes type contour integral by virtue of (1.7) and interchanging the order of summation and integration (which is permissible under the conditions of validity stated above). Appealing to the results in (1.3), (1.12) and (1.13), we arrive at the right hand side of (2.1).

III. Special Case

(i) If $\rho_1 = 0 = \ldots = \rho_r$ and $b_1 = 0 = \ldots = b_s$ and $\sigma_1 = 0 = \ldots = \sigma_r$ and $a = 0 = b$ equation (2.1) reduces to

$$\int_x^y (p-x)^{m-1} (y-p)^{n-1} \left\{ \prod_{j=1}^{h} (\alpha_j p + \beta_j)^{\tau_j} \right\} S_N^M \left[w \prod_{j=1}^{h} (\alpha_j p + \beta_j)^{\mu_j} \right]$$

$$. S_{N_1, \ldots, N_s}^{M_1, \ldots, M_s} \begin{bmatrix} w_1 \prod_{j=1}^{h} (\alpha_j p + \beta_j)^{\mu'_j} \\ \vdots \\ w_s \prod_{j=1}^{h} (\alpha_j p + \beta_j)^{\mu_j^{(s)}} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$.H\left[\begin{matrix} z_1 \prod_{j=1}^{h} (\alpha_j p+\beta_j)^{-\lambda'_j} \\ \vdots \\ z_r \prod_{j=1}^{h} (\alpha_j p+\beta_j)^{-\lambda_j^{(r)}} \end{matrix}\right] dp$$

$$= \Gamma(n)\, L_1 \sum_{k=0}^{[N/M]} \sum_{k_1=0}^{[N_1/M_1]} \cdots \sum_{k_s=0}^{[N_s/M_s]} \frac{(-N)_{Mk}}{k!} \frac{(-N_1)_{M_1k_1}}{k_1!} \cdots \frac{(-N_s)_{M_sk_s}}{k_s!}$$

$$.B_{N,k}\, A(N_1k_1;\ldots;N_s,k_s)\, w^{(k)}\, w_1^{(k_1)} \ldots w_s^{(k_s)} .L_2$$

$$.H^{0,\lambda+h+1 \quad :(u',v')\ ;\ldots;(u^{(r)},v^{(r)});(1,0);\ldots;(1,0)}_{A+h+1,C+h+1:[B',D'];\ldots;[B^{(r)},D^{(r)}];[0,1];\ldots;[0,1]}$$

$$\left[\begin{matrix} B_1,B_2,[(a):\theta',\ldots,\theta^{(r)},0,\ldots,0]:[b':\phi'];\ldots;[b^{(r)}:\phi^{(r)}] \quad ;-\quad ;\ldots;-\quad ;Y_1 \\ [(c):\psi',\ldots,\psi^{(r)};0,\ldots,0],B_3,B_4:[d':\delta'];\ldots;[d^{(r)}:\delta^{(r)}]\ ;[0,1];\ldots;[0,1];Y_2 \end{matrix}\right], \qquad (3.1)$$

valid under the same conditions as required in (2.1).

where

$$L_1 = (y-x)^{m+n-1}\left(\prod_{j=1}^{h} (\alpha_j x+\beta_j)^{\tau_j}\right),$$

$$L_2 = \left(\prod_{j=1}^{h} (\alpha_j x+\beta_j)^{\sum_{i'=1}^{r} \mu_j^{(i')} k_{i'} + \mu_j k}\right);$$

$$B_1 = \left[(1-m) : \overbrace{0,\ldots,0}^{r},1,\ldots,1\right],$$

Notes

Global Journal of Science Frontier Research (F) Volume XII Issue IV Version I April 2012

$$B_2 = \left[1+\tau_j+\sum_{i'=1}^{s} u_j^{(i')}k_{i'}+\mu_j k:\lambda_j',\dots,\lambda_j^{(r)},0,\dots,1^j,\dots,0\right]_{1,h},$$

$$B_3 = \left[1+\tau_j+\sum_{i'=1}^{s} u_j^{(i')}k_{i'}+\mu_j k:\lambda_j',\dots,\lambda_j^{(r)},0,\dots,0\right]_{1,h},$$

Notes

$$B_4 = \left[(1-m-n):\overbrace{0,\dots,0}^{r},1,\dots,1\right];$$

$$Y_1 = \begin{cases} z_1 / \prod_{j=1}^{h}(\alpha_j x+\beta_j)^{\lambda_j'} \\ \vdots \\ z_r / \prod_{j=1}^{h}(\alpha_j x+\beta_j)^{\lambda_j^{(r)}}, \end{cases}$$

$$Y_2 = \begin{cases} (y-x)\alpha_1/(x\alpha_1+\beta_1) \\ \vdots \\ (y-x)\alpha_h/(x\,\alpha_h+\beta_h). \end{cases}$$

IV. Main Theorem

Let

$$f(t) = (t-x)^{m-1}\left\{\prod_{j=1}^{h}(\alpha_j t+\beta_j)^{\tau_j}\right\} S_N^M\left[W(t-x)^a\prod_{j=1}^{h}(\alpha_j t+\beta_j)^{\mu_j}\right]$$

$$.S_{N_1,\dots,N_s}^{M_1,\dots,M_s}\begin{bmatrix} W_1(t-x)^{a_1}\prod_{j=1}^{h}(\alpha_j t+\beta_j)^{\mu_j'} \\ \vdots \\ W_1(t-x)^{a_s}\prod_{j=1}^{h}(\alpha_j t+\beta_j)^{\mu_j^{(s)}} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$.H\begin{bmatrix} y_1(t-x)^{\sigma_1}\prod_{j=1}^{h}(\alpha_j t+\beta_j)^{-\lambda_j'} \\ \vdots \\ y_r(t-x)^{\sigma_r}\prod_{j=1}^{h}(\alpha_j p+\beta_j)^{-\lambda_j^{(r)}} \end{bmatrix},$$

then

$$ {}_xD_t^{-n}[f(t)] = I_1 \sum_{k=0}^{[N/M]} \sum_{k_1=0}^{[N_1/M_1]} \cdots \sum_{k_s=0}^{[N_s/M_s]} \frac{(-N)_{Mk}}{k!} \frac{(-N_1)_{M_1k_1}}{k_1!} \cdots \frac{(-N_s)_{M_sk_s}}{k_s!}$$

$$.B_{N,k}\, A(N_1,k_1;\ldots;N_s,k_s)\, W^{(k)}\, W_1^{(k_1)} \ldots W_s^{(k_s)} .I_2$$

$$.H^{0,\lambda+h+1\ :(u',v')\ ;\ldots;(u^{(r)},v^{(r)});(1,0);\ldots;(1,0)}_{A+h+1,C+h+1:[B',D'];\ldots;[B^{(r)},D^{(r)}];[0,1];\ldots;[0,1]}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} K_1,K_2,[(a):\theta',\ldots,\theta^{(r)},0,\ldots,0]:[(b'):\phi']\ ;\ldots;[(b^{(r)}):\phi^{(r)}];-\ ;\ldots;-\ ;Z_1 \\ [(c):\psi',\ldots,\psi^{(r)};0,\ldots,0],K_3,K_4:[(d'):\delta'];\ldots;[(d^{(r)}):\delta^{(r)}];[0,1];\ldots;[0,1];Z_2 \end{bmatrix}, \qquad (4.1)$$

holds true with the conditions associated with (2.1).

where

$$I_1 = (t-x)^{m+n-1}\left(\prod_{j=1}^{h}(\alpha_j x+\beta_j)^{\tau_j}\right),$$

$$I_2 = (t-x)^{\sum_{i'=1}^{s} a_{i'}k_{i'}+ak}\left(\prod_{j=1}^{h}(\alpha_j x+\beta_j)^{\sum_{i'=1}^{r}\mu_j^{(i')}k_{i'}+\mu_j k}\right);$$

$$K_1 = \left[1-m-\sum_{i'=1}^{s} a_{i'}k_{i'} - a\,k : \sigma_1,\ldots,\sigma_r,1,\ldots,1\right],$$

$$K_2 = \left[1+\tau_j+\sum_{i'=1}^{s} u_j^{(i')}k_{i'} + \mu_j k : \lambda_j',\ldots,\lambda_j^{(r)},0,\ldots,1^j,\ldots,0\right]_{1,h},$$

Notes

Global Journal of Science Frontier Research (F) Volume XII Issue IV Version I April 2012

Notes

$$K_3 = \left[1+\tau_j+\sum_{i'=1}^{s}\mu_j^{(i')}k_{i'}+\mu_j k:\lambda'_j,\dots,\lambda_j^{(r)},0,\dots,0\right]_{1,h},$$

$$K_4 = \left[1-m-n-\sum_{i'=1}^{s}a_{i'}k_{i'}-ak:\sigma_1,\dots,\sigma_r,1,\dots,1]\right];$$

$$Z_1 = \begin{cases} y_1(t-x)^{\sigma_1}/\prod_{j=1}^{h}(\alpha_j x+\beta_j)^{\lambda'_j} \\ \vdots \\ y_r(t-x)^{\sigma_r}/\prod_{j=1}^{h}(\alpha_j x+\beta_j)^{\lambda_j^{(r)}} \end{cases},$$

$$Z_2 = \begin{cases} (t-x)\alpha_1/(\alpha_1 x+\beta_1) \\ \vdots \\ (t-x)\alpha_h/(\alpha_h x+\beta_h) \end{cases}$$

V. Special Cases

(1) If $a_1 = 0 \dots = a_s$ and $\sigma_1 = \dots = \sigma_s = 0$, then equation (4.1) reduces to

$$ {}_xD_t^{-n}[f(t)] = I_1 \sum_{k=0}^{[N/M]} \sum_{k_1=0}^{[N_1/M_1]} \dots \sum_{k_s=0}^{[N_s/M_s]} \frac{(-N)_{Mk}}{k!} \frac{(-N_1)_{M_1k_1}}{k_1!} \dots \frac{(-N_s)_{M_sk_s}}{k_s!}$$

$$.B_{N,k}\,A(N_1,k_1;\dots;N_s,k_s)\,W^{(k)}\,W_1^{(k_1)}\dots W_s^{(k_s)}.I_2$$

$$.I_2\,H^{0,\lambda+h+1\ :(u',v')\ ;\dots;(u^{(r)},v^{(r)});(1,0);\dots;(1,0)}_{A+h+1,C+h+1:[B',D'];\dots;[B^{(r)},D^{(r)}];[0,1];\dots;[0,1]}$$

$$\left[\begin{matrix} K_1,K_2,[(a):\theta',\dots,\theta^{(r)},0,\dots,0]:[(b'):\phi']\ ;\dots;[(b^{(r)}):\phi^{(r)}];-\ ;\dots;-\ ;Z_1 \\ [(c):\psi',\dots,\psi^{(r)};0,\dots,0],K_3,K_4:[(d'):\delta']\ ;\dots;[(d^{(r)}):\delta^{(r)}];[0,1];\dots;[0,1];Z_2 \end{matrix}\right], \quad (5.1)$$

Global Journal of Science Frontier Research (F) Volume XII Issue IV Version I April 2012

valid under the same conditions as required for integral (2.1) and where I_1, I_2, K_1, K_2, K_3, K_4, Z_1 and Z_2 are the same as in integral (4.1) after eliminating $a_{i'}$ and σ_i, (i' = 1,...,k; i = 1,...,r).

2. Taking $M_i = 0$ (i = 2,...,s) and Ni = 0 and N= 0, the results given in (2.1) and (4.1) reduce to the known results recently obtained by Saigo and Saxena [5].
3. If we take $M_i = 0$ (i = 2,...,s), $N_i = 0 = N$, $\sigma_i = 0 = \rho_r$ (i = 1,...,r) and h = 2 in (2.1) and (4.1), then we arrive at the result given by Srivastava and Hussain [12] obtained in a different form.
4. For $N_i = 0$ (i = 2,...,s) and N = 0, the results in (2.1) and (4.1) can be reduced to the results recently obtained by Chaurasia and Godika [1].
5. For N = 0, the results in (2.1) and (4.1) reduce to known results given by Chaurasia and Singhal [2].

Notes

VI. Acknowledgement

The authors are thankful to Professor H.M. Srivastava, University of Victoria, Victoria, Canada for his kind help and valuable suggestions in the preparation of this paper.

References Références Referencias

1. V.B.L. Chaurasia and A. Godika, A family fractional integrals pertaining to special functions, Kyungpook Math. J. **41** (2001), 87-95.
2. V.B.L. Chaurasia and V.K. Singhal, Fractional Integration of certain special functions, Tamkang J. of Math. Vol. 35, No.1, Spring (2004), 13-22.
3. A. Erdelyi, W. Magnus, F. Oberhettiger and F.G. Tricomi, Higher Transcendental functions, Vol. I, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1953.
4. A.P. Prudnikov, Yu. A. Brychkov and O.I. Marichev, Integrals and series, Vol. I, Elementary functions, Gordon and Breach, New York- London- Paris- Montreux – Tokyo, 1986.
5. M. Saigo and R.K. Saxena, Unified fractional integral formulas for the multivariable H-function, J. Fract. Calc. **15** (1999), 91-107.
6. R.K. Saxena and K. Nishimoto, Fractional integral formula for the H-function, J. Fract. Calc. 6 (1994), 65-74.
7. R.K. Saxena and M. Saigo, Fractional integral formula for the H-function II, J. Fract. Calc. **13** (1998), 37-41.
8. H.M. Srivastava, A multilinear generating function for the Konhauser sets of biorthogonal polynomials suggested by the Laguerre polynomials, Pacific J. Math. **117** (1985), 183-191.
9. H.M. Srivastava, A contour integral involving Fox's function, Indian J. Math. **14**, 1-6 (1972).
10. H.M. Srivastava and M.C. Daoust, Certain generalized Neumann expansions associated with the Kampé de Fériet function, Nederal Akad. Wetensch. Indag. Math. **31** (1969), 449-457.
11. H.M. Srivastava, K.C. Gupta and S.P. Goyal, The H-functions of One and Two Variables with Applications, South Asian Publishers, New Delhi- Madras, 1982.
12. H.M. Srivastava and M.A. Hussain, Fractional integration of the H-function of several variables, Comput. Math. Appl. 30 (1995), 73-85.
13. H.M. Srivastava and R. Panda, Some bilateral generating functions for a class of generalized hypergeometric polynomials, J. Reine Angew. Math. **283/284** (1976), 265-274.

14. H.M. Srivastava and R. Panda, Expansion theorems for the H-function of several complex variables, J. Reine Angew. Math. **288** (1976), 129-145.
15. H.M. Srivastava and N.P. Singh, The integration of certain products of the multivariable H-function with a general class of polynomials. Rend. Circ. Mat. Palermo (2) **32**, 157-187 (1983).
16. H.M. Srivastava and S. Owa, An application of the fractional derivative, Math. Japan 29 (1984), 383-389.

Notes

Notes

This page is intentionally left blank

Global Journal of Science Frontier Research
Mathematics & Decision Sciences
Volume 12 Issue 4 Version 1.0 April 2012
Type : Double Blind Peer Reviewed International Research Journal
Publisher: Global Journals Inc. (USA)
Online ISSN: 2249-4626 & Print ISSN: 0975-5896

New Theorems Involving the I-function and General Class of Polynomials

By Mehar Chand
Panjab University

Abstract – In the present paper we first establish three new theorems, which involves I-function and general class of polynomials. Next, we obtain certain new integrals and expansion formulas by the application of our theorems. By giving suitable values to the parameters, main integral reduces to Fox's H-function, G-function and generalized wright hypergeometric function, etc.

Keywords : *I-function, general class of polynomials, generalized wright hypergeometric function.*

Subject Classification : *(MSC 2010) 33C45, 33C60*

NEW THEOREMS INVOLVING THE I-FUNCTION AND GENERAL CLASS OF POLYNOMIALS

Strictly as per the compliance and regulations of :

Notes

New Theorems Involving the I-function and General Class of Polynomials

Mehar Chand

Abstract - In the present paper we first establish three new theorems, which involves I-function and general class of polynomials. Next, we obtain certain new integrals and expansion formulas by the application of our theorems. By giving suitable values to the parameters, main integral reduces to Fox's H-function, G-function and generalized wright hypergeometric function, etc.

Keywords : I-function, general class of polynomials, generalized wright hypergeometric function.

I. Introduction

The I-function, introduced in 1982, is a byproduct of V.P. Saxena's work on higher transcendental function. Now I-function stands on fairly firm footing through the research contributions of various authors [1, 10, 11, 12]:
I-function is defined and represented in the following manner [11]:

$$I^{M,N}_{P_i,Q_i;R}[z] = I^{M,N}_{P_i,Q_i;R}\left[z\left|\begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,N},(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{N+1,P}\\(b_j,\beta_j)_{1,M},(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{M+1,Q}\end{matrix}\right.\right] = \frac{1}{2\pi i}\int_L \phi(\xi)z^{\xi}d\xi \tag{1.1}$$

where

$$\phi(\xi) = \frac{\prod_{j=1}^{M}\Gamma(b_j-\beta_j\xi)\prod_{j=1}^{N}\Gamma(1-a_j+\alpha_j\xi)}{\sum_{i=1}^{R}\left[\prod_{j=M+1}^{Q_i}\Gamma(1-b_{ji}+\beta_{ji}\xi)\prod_{j=N+1}^{P_i}\Gamma(a_{ji}-\alpha_{ji}\xi)\right]} \tag{1.2}$$

and M,N,P_i,Q_i are integers satisfying $1\le N\le P_i, 1\le M\le Q_i (i=1,\dots,R)$ and R is finite. $\alpha_j,\beta_j,\alpha_{ji},\beta_{ji}$ are positive integers and a_j,b_j,a_{ji},b_{ji} are complex numbers. I-function, which is a generalized form of the well known Fox's H-function [5, p.10, Eqn. (2.1.1)]. In the sequel the I-function is studied under the following conditions of existence:

(I) $\quad \Omega_i > 0, |\arg z| < \frac{\Omega_i\pi}{2}$ (1.3)

(II) $\quad \Omega_i \ge 0, |\arg z| \le \frac{\Omega_i\pi}{2}$ and $Re(B+1) < 0$ (1.4)

Author : Department of mathematics, Malwa College of IT and Management, Bathinda-151001, India.
E-mail : mehar.jallandhra@gmail.com

Where

$$\Omega_i = \sum_{j=1}^{N} \alpha_j - \sum_{j=N+1}^{P_i} \alpha_{ji} + \sum_{j=1}^{M} \beta_j - \sum_{j=M+1}^{Q_i} \beta_{ji}, \forall i = (1,\ldots,R) \tag{1.5}$$

and

$$B = \sum_{j=1}^{M} b_j + \sum_{j=M+1}^{Q_i} b_{ji} - \sum_{j=1}^{N} a_j - \sum_{j=N+1}^{P_i} a_{ji} + \frac{1}{2}(P_i - Q_i), \forall i = (1,\ldots,R) \tag{1.6}$$

Notes

The general class of polynomials $S_{n_1,\ldots,n_r}^{m_1,\ldots,m_r}[x]$ will be defined and represented as follow [2, p.185, eqn. (7)]:

$$S_{n_1,\ldots,n_r}^{m_1,\ldots,m_r}[x] = \sum_{l_1=0}^{[n_1/m_1]} \cdots \sum_{l_r=0}^{[n_r/m_r]} \prod_{i=1}^{r} \frac{(-n_i)_{m_i l_i}}{l_i!} A_{n_i,l_i} x^{l_i} \tag{1.7}$$

where $n_1,\ldots,n_r = 0,1,2,\ldots;m_1,\ldots m_r$ are arbitrary positive integers, the coefficients $A_{n_i,l_i}(n_i,l_i \geq 0)$ are arbitrary constants, real or complex. $S_{n_1,\ldots,n_r}^{m_1,\ldots,m_r}[x]$ yield a number of known polynomials as its special cases. These include, among other, the Jacobi polynomials, the Bessel Polynomials, the Lagurre Polynomials, the Brafman Polynomials and several others [6, p. 158-161].

The following formulas [8, p.77, Ens. (3.1), (3.2) & (3.3)] will be required in our investigation:

$$\int_0^\infty \left[\left(ax+\frac{b}{x}\right)^2+c\right]^{-p-1} dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2a(4ab+c)^{p+1/2}} \frac{\Gamma(p+1/2)}{\Gamma(p+1)}, \; (a>0; b\geq 0; c+4ab>0; Re(p)+1/2>0) \tag{1.8}$$

$$\int_0^\infty \frac{1}{x^2}\left[\left(ax+\frac{b}{x}\right)^2+c\right]^{-p-1} dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2b(4ab+c)^{p+1/2}} \frac{\Gamma(p+1/2)}{\Gamma(p+1)}, \; (a\geq 0; b>0; c+4ab>0; Re(p)+1/2>0) \tag{1.9}$$

$$\int_0^\infty \left(a+\frac{b}{x^2}\right)\left[\left(ax+\frac{b}{x}\right)^2+c\right]^{-p-1} dx = \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{(4ab+c)^{p+1/2}} \frac{\Gamma(p+1/2)}{\Gamma(p+1)}, \; (a>0; b>0; c+4ab>0; Re(p)+1/2>0) \tag{1.10}$$

II. Main Theorems

Let X stands for $\left(ax+\frac{b}{x}\right)^2+c$

First Theorem:

If $$(1-y)^{\alpha+\beta-\gamma} \, {}_2F_1(2\alpha,2\beta;2\gamma;y) = \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} a_r y^r \tag{2.1}$$

then

$$\int_0^\infty X^{-\lambda-1} \, {}_2F_1\left(\alpha,\beta;\gamma+\frac{1}{2};X\right) {}_2F_1\left(\gamma-\alpha,\gamma-\beta;\gamma+\frac{1}{2};X\right) S_{n_1,\ldots,n_k}^{m_1,\ldots,m_k}\left[\prod_{i=1}^{k} y_i X^{-\mu_i}\right] I_{P_i,Q_i;R}^{M,N}\left[zX^{-\delta}\right] dx$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2a(4ab+c)^{\lambda+1/2}} \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \sum_{l_1=0}^{[n_1/m_1]} \cdots \sum_{l_k=0}^{[n_k/m_k]} \prod_{i=1}^{k} \frac{(-n_i)_{m_i l_i}}{l_i!} A_{n_i,l_i} (y_i)^{l_i} \frac{1}{(4ab+c)^{-r+\mu_i l_i}} \frac{(\gamma)_r a_r}{\left(\gamma+\frac{1}{2}\right)_r} \times \tag{2.2}$$

$$I^{M,N+1}_{P_i+1,Q_i+1;R}\left[\frac{z}{(4ab+c)^{\delta}}\left|\begin{matrix}\left(1/2-\lambda+r-\sum_{i=1}^{k}\mu_i l_i,\delta\right);(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n};(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,p_i}\\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m};(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i};\left(-\lambda+r-\sum_{i=1}^{k}\mu_i l_i,\delta\right)\end{matrix}\right.\right]$$

Notes

The above result will be converge under the following conditions:

(I) $a>0; b\geq 0; c+4ab>0$ and $\mu_i>0, \delta\geq 0$.

(II) $\operatorname{Re}\left[\lambda+\delta \min_{1\leq j\leq m}\left(\frac{b_j}{\beta_j}\right)\right]+\frac{1}{2}>0$

(III) $|\arg z|<\frac{1}{2}\Omega_i\pi$, where Ω_i is given by equation (1.5)

(IV) $-\frac{1}{2}<(\alpha-\beta-\gamma)<\frac{1}{2}$

Second Theorem:

If $$(1-y)^{\alpha+\beta-\gamma}\ {}_2F_1(2\alpha,2\beta;2\gamma;y)=\sum_{r=0}^{\infty} a_r y^r \tag{2.3}$$

then

$$\int_0^{\infty} \frac{1}{x^2} X^{-\lambda-1}\ {}_2F_1\left(\alpha,\beta;\gamma+\frac{1}{2};X\right) {}_2F_1\left(\gamma-\alpha,\gamma-\beta;\gamma+\frac{1}{2};X\right) S^{m_1,\ldots,m_k}_{n_1,\ldots,n_k}\left[\prod_{i=1}^{k} y_i X^{-\mu_i}\right] I^{M,N}_{P_i,Q_i;R}\left[zX^{-\delta}\right]dx$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2b(4ab+c)^{\lambda+1/2}} \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \sum_{l_1=0}^{[n_1/m_1]} \cdots \sum_{l_k=0}^{[n_k/m_k]} \prod_{i=1}^{k} \frac{(-n_i)_{m_i l_i}}{l_i!} A_{n_i,l_i} (y_i)^{l_i} \frac{1}{(4ab+c)^{-r+\mu_i l_i}} \frac{(\gamma)_r a_r}{\left(\gamma+\frac{1}{2}\right)_r} \times$$

$$I^{M,N+1}_{P_i+1,Q_i+1;R}\left[\frac{z}{(4ab+c)^{\delta}}\left|\begin{matrix}\left(1/2-\lambda+r-\sum_{i=1}^{k}\mu_i l_i,\delta\right);(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n};(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,p_i}\\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m};(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i};\left(-\lambda+r-\sum_{i=1}^{k}\mu_i l_i,\delta\right)\end{matrix}\right.\right] \tag{2.4}$$

The above result will be converge under the following conditions:

(I) $a\geq 0; b>0; c+4ab>0$ and $\mu_i>0, \delta\geq 0$

(II) $\operatorname{Re}\left[\lambda+\delta \min_{1\leq j\leq m}\left(\frac{b_j}{\beta_j}\right)\right]+\frac{1}{2}>0$

(III) $|\arg z|<\frac{1}{2}\Omega_i\pi$, where Ω_i is given by equation (1.5)

(IV) $-\frac{1}{2}<(\alpha-\beta-\gamma)<\frac{1}{2}$

Third Theorem:

If $$(1-y)^{\alpha+\beta-\gamma} {}_2F_1(2\alpha,2\beta;2\gamma;y)=\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}a_r y^r \tag{2.5}$$

then

$$\int_0^\infty\left(a+\frac{b}{x^2}\right)X^{-\lambda-1}{}_2F_1\left(\alpha,\beta;\gamma+\frac{1}{2};X\right){}_2F_1\left(\gamma-\alpha,\gamma-\beta;\gamma+\frac{1}{2};X\right)S_{n_1,\ldots,n_k}^{m_1,\ldots,m_k}\left[\prod_{i=1}^{k}y_iX^{-\mu_i}\right]I_{P_i,Q_i;R}^{M,N}\left[zX^{-\delta}\right]dx$$

$$=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2a(4ab+c)^{\lambda+1/2}}\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\sum_{l_1=0}^{[n_1/m_1]}\cdots\sum_{l_k=0}^{[n_k/m_k]}\prod_{i=1}^{k}\frac{(-n_i)_{m_il_i}}{l_i!}A_{n_i,l_i}(y_i)^{l_i}\frac{1}{(4ab+c)^{-r+\mu_il_i}}\frac{(\gamma)_r a_r}{\left(\gamma+\frac{1}{2}\right)_r}\times$$

$$I_{P_i+1,Q_i+1;R}^{M,N+1}\left[\frac{z}{(4ab+c)^{\delta}}\left|\begin{matrix}\left(1/2-\lambda+r-\sum_{i=1}^{k}\mu_il_i,\delta\right);(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n};(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,p_i}\\(b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m};(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i};\left(-\lambda+r-\sum_{i=1}^{k}\mu_il_i,\delta\right)\end{matrix}\right.\right] \tag{2.6}$$

The above result will be converge under the following conditions

(I) $a>0;b>0;c+4ab>0$ and $\mu_i>0,\delta\geq 0$

(II) $\mathrm{Re}\left[\lambda+\delta\min_{1\leq j\leq m}\left(\frac{b_j}{\beta_j}\right)\right]+\frac{1}{2}>0$

(III) $|\arg z|<\frac{1}{2}\Omega_i\pi$, where Ω_i is given by equation (1.5)

(IV) $-\frac{1}{2}<(\alpha-\beta-\gamma)<\frac{1}{2}$

Proof: In our investigation following result [7, p. 75] is also required:

$${}_2F_1\left(\alpha,\beta;\gamma+\frac{1}{2};X\right){}_2F_1\left(\gamma-\alpha,\gamma-\beta;\gamma+\frac{1}{2};X\right)=\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\frac{(\gamma)_r}{\left(\gamma+\frac{1}{2}\right)_r}a_rX^r \tag{2.7}$$

Where a_r is given by (2.1).

To prove the first theorem, using the result given by equation (2.7) and express I-function occurring on the L.H.S. of equation (2.2) in terms of contour integral given by equation (1.1) and the general class of polynomials $S_{n_1,\ldots,n_r}^{m_1,\ldots,m_r}[x]$ in series form with the help of equation (1.7) and then interchanging the order of integration and summation we get:

$$\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\sum_{l_1=0}^{[n_1/m_1]}\cdots\sum_{l_k=0}^{[n_k/m_k]}\prod_{i=1}^{k}\frac{(-n_i)_{m_il_i}}{l_i!}A_{n_i,l_i}(y_i)^{l_i}\frac{(\gamma)_r a_r}{\left(\gamma+\frac{1}{2}\right)_r}\frac{1}{2\pi i}\int_L\phi(\xi)z^{\xi}\left[\int_0^\infty\left[\left(ax+\frac{b}{x}\right)+c\right]^{-\lambda+r-\sum_{i=1}^{k}\mu_il_i-\delta\xi-1}dx\right]d\xi \tag{2.8}$$

Further using the formulae (1.8) the above integral becomes

$$\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\sum_{l_1=0}^{[n_1/m_1]}\cdots\sum_{l_k=0}^{[n_k/m_k]}\prod_{i=1}^{k}\frac{(-n_i)_{m_il_i}}{l_i!}A_{n_i,l_i}(y_i)^{l_i}\frac{(\gamma)_r a_r}{\left(\gamma+\frac{1}{2}\right)_r}\times$$

Notes

$$\frac{1}{2\pi i}\int_L \phi(\xi) z^{\xi} \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2a(4ab+c)^{\lambda+r+\sum_{i=1}^{k}\mu_i l_i+\delta\xi+1/2}} \frac{\Gamma\left(\lambda-r+\sum_{i=1}^{k}\mu_i l_i+\delta\xi+1/2\right)}{\Gamma\left(\lambda-r+\sum_{i=1}^{k}\mu_i l_i+\delta\xi+1\right)} d\xi \tag{2.9}$$

Then interpreting with the help of (1.1) and (2.9) provides first integral.

Proceeding on the same parallel lines, theorems second and third given by equation (2.4) and (2.6) can be obtained by using the results (1.9) and (1.10) respectively.

Notes

III. Special Cases

(3.1) If we put $R=1$, I-function reduces to Fox's H-function [5, p. 10, Eqn. (2.1.1)], then the equation (2.2), (2.4) and (2.6) takes the following form:

$$\int_0^\infty X^{-\lambda-1}\,{}_2F_1\left(\alpha,\beta;\gamma+\frac{1}{2};X\right){}_2F_1\left(\gamma-\alpha,\gamma-\beta;\gamma+\frac{1}{2};X\right)S_{n_1,\dots,n_k}^{m_1,\dots,m_k}\left[\prod_{i=1}^{k} y_i X^{-\mu_i}\right]H_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[zX^{-\delta}\right]dx$$

$$=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2a(4ab+c)^{\lambda+1/2}}\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\sum_{l_1=0}^{[n_1/m_1]}\cdots\sum_{l_k=0}^{[n_k/m_k]}\prod_{i=1}^{k}\frac{(-n_i)_{m_i l_i}}{l_i!}A_{n_i,l_i}(y_i)^{l_i}\frac{1}{(4ab+c)^{-r+\mu_i l_i}}\frac{(\gamma)_r a_r}{\left(\gamma+\frac{1}{2}\right)_r}\times$$

$$H_{p+1,q+1}^{m,n+1}\left[\frac{z}{(4ab+c)^{\delta}}\left|\begin{matrix}\left(1/2-\lambda+r-\sum_{i=1}^{k}\mu_i l_i,\delta\right);(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,p}\\(b_j,\beta_j)_{1,q};\left(-\lambda+r-\sum_{i=1}^{k}\mu_i l_i,\delta\right)\end{matrix}\right.\right] \tag{3.1.1}$$

$$\int_0^\infty \frac{1}{x^2}X^{-\lambda-1}\,{}_2F_1\left(\alpha,\beta;\gamma+\frac{1}{2};X\right){}_2F_1\left(\gamma-\alpha,\gamma-\beta;\gamma+\frac{1}{2};X\right)S_{n_1,\dots,n_k}^{m_1,\dots,m_k}\left[\prod_{i=1}^{k} y_i X^{-\mu_i}\right]H_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[zX^{-\delta}\right]dx$$

$$=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2b(4ab+c)^{\lambda+1/2}}\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\sum_{l_1=0}^{[n_1/m_1]}\cdots\sum_{l_k=0}^{[n_k/m_k]}\prod_{i=1}^{k}\frac{(-n_i)_{m_i l_i}}{l_i!}A_{n_i,l_i}(y_i)^{l_i}\frac{1}{(4ab+c)^{-r+\mu_i l_i}}\frac{(\gamma)_r a_r}{\left(\gamma+\frac{1}{2}\right)_r}\times$$

$$H_{p+1,q+1}^{m,n+1}\left[\frac{z}{(4ab+c)^{\delta}}\left|\begin{matrix}\left(1/2-\lambda+r-\sum_{i=1}^{k}\mu_i l_i,\delta\right);(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,p}\\(b_j,\beta_j)_{1,q};\left(-\lambda+r-\sum_{i=1}^{k}\mu_i l_i,\delta\right)\end{matrix}\right.\right] \tag{3.1.2}$$

$$\int_0^\infty \left(a+\frac{b}{x^2}\right)X^{-\lambda-1}\,{}_2F_1\left(\alpha,\beta;\gamma+\frac{1}{2};X\right){}_2F_1\left(\gamma-\alpha,\gamma-\beta;\gamma+\frac{1}{2};X\right)S_{n_1,\dots,n_k}^{m_1,\dots,m_k}\left[\prod_{i=1}^{k} y_i X^{-\mu_i}\right]H_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[zX^{-\delta}\right]dx$$

$$=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2a(4ab+c)^{\lambda+1/2}}\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\sum_{l_1=0}^{[n_1/m_1]}\cdots\sum_{l_k=0}^{[n_k/m_k]}\prod_{i=1}^{k}\frac{(-n_i)_{m_i l_i}}{l_i!}A_{n_i,l_i}(y_i)^{l_i}\frac{1}{(4ab+c)^{-r+\mu_i l_i}}\frac{(\gamma)_r a_r}{\left(\gamma+\frac{1}{2}\right)_r}\times$$

$$H_{p+1,q+1}^{m,n+1}\left[\frac{z}{(4ab+c)^{\delta}}\left|\begin{matrix}\left(1/2-\lambda+r-\sum_{i=1}^{k}\mu_i l_i,\delta\right);(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,p}\\(b_j,\beta_j)_{1,q};\left(-\lambda+r-\sum_{i=1}^{k}\mu_i l_i,\delta\right)\end{matrix}\right.\right] \tag{3.1.3}$$

The Conditions of validity of (3.1.1), (3.1.2) and (3.1.3) easily follow from those given in (2.2), (2.4) and (2.6).

(3.2) By applying the our results given in (2.2), (2.4) and (2.6) to the case of Hermite polynomials [2, 3] by setting $S_n^2(x) \to x^{n/2} H_n\left[\frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}\right]$ in which $m_1,\ldots,m_k = 2; n_1,\ldots,n_k = n; k=1; v_i = v, y_i = y, A_{n_i,l_i} = (-1)^l$, we have the following interesting results:

$$\int_0^\infty X^{-\lambda-1}\,{}_2F_1\left(\alpha,\beta;\gamma+\frac{1}{2};X\right){}_2F_1\left(\gamma-\alpha,\gamma-\beta;\gamma+\frac{1}{2};X\right)\left(yX^{-\mu}\right)^{n/2} H_n\left[\frac{1}{2}\sqrt{\frac{X^\mu}{y}}\right] I^{M,N}_{P_i,Q_i;R}\left[zX^{-\delta}\right]dx$$

$$=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2a(4ab+c)^{\lambda+1/2}}\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\sum_{l=0}^{[n/2]}\frac{(-n)_{2l}}{l!}(-1)^l\frac{(y)^l}{(4ab+c)^{-r+\mu l}}\frac{(\gamma)_r\,a_r}{\left(\gamma+\frac{1}{2}\right)_r}\times$$

$$I^{M,N+1}_{P_i+1,Q_i+1;R}\left[\frac{z}{(4ab+c)^\delta}\left|\begin{matrix}(1/2-\lambda+r-\mu l,\delta);(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n};(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,pi}\\(b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m};(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i};(-\lambda+r-\mu l,\delta)\end{matrix}\right.\right] \quad (3.2.1)$$

$$\int_0^\infty \frac{1}{x^2}X^{-\lambda-1}\,{}_2F_1\left(\alpha,\beta;\gamma+\frac{1}{2};X\right){}_2F_1\left(\gamma-\alpha,\gamma-\beta;\gamma+\frac{1}{2};X\right)\left(yX^{-\mu}\right)^{n/2} H_n\left[\frac{1}{2}\sqrt{\frac{X^\mu}{y}}\right] I^{M,N}_{P_i,Q_i;R}\left[zX^{-\delta}\right]dx$$

$$=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2b(4ab+c)^{\lambda+1/2}}\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\sum_{l=0}^{[n/2]}\frac{(-n)_{2l}}{l!}(-1)^l\frac{(y)^l}{(4ab+c)^{-r+\mu l}}\frac{(\gamma)_r\,a_r}{\left(\gamma+\frac{1}{2}\right)_r}\times$$

$$I^{M,N+1}_{P_i+1,Q_i+1;R}\left[\frac{z}{(4ab+c)^\delta}\left|\begin{matrix}(1/2-\lambda+r-\mu l,\delta);(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n},(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,p_i}\\(b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m};(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i};(-\lambda+r-\mu l,\delta)\end{matrix}\right.\right] \quad (3.2.2)$$

$$\int_0^\infty \left(a+\frac{b}{x^2}\right)X^{-\lambda-1}\,{}_2F_1\left(\alpha,\beta;\gamma+\frac{1}{2};X\right){}_2F_1\left(\gamma-\alpha,\gamma-\beta;\gamma+\frac{1}{2};X\right)\left(yX^{-\mu}\right)^{n/2} H_n\left[\frac{1}{2}\sqrt{\frac{X^\mu}{y}}\right] I^{M,N}_{P_i,Q_i;R}\left[zX^{-\delta}\right]dx$$

$$=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{(4ab+c)^{\lambda+1/2}}\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\sum_{l=0}^{[n/2]}\frac{(-n)_{2l}}{l!}(-1)^l\frac{(y)^l}{(4ab+c)^{-r+\mu l}}\frac{(\gamma)_r\,a_r}{\left(\gamma+\frac{1}{2}\right)_r}\times$$

$$I^{M,N+1}_{P_i+1,Q_i+1;R}\left[\frac{z}{(4ab+c)^\delta}\left|\begin{matrix}(1/2-\lambda+r-\mu l,\delta);(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n};(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,p_i}\\(b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m};(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i};(-\lambda+r-\mu l,\delta)\end{matrix}\right.\right] \quad (3.2.3)$$

The Conditions of validity of (3.2.1), (3.2.2) and (3.2.3) easily follow from those given in (2.2), (2.4) and (2.6)

(3.3) By applying the our results given in (2.2), (2.4) and (2.6) to the case of Lagurre polynomials [2, 3] by setting $S_n^2(x) \to L_n^{(\alpha')}[x]$ in which $m_1,\ldots,m_k = 1; n_1,\ldots,n_k = n; k=1, v_i = v, y_i = y, A_{n_i,l_i} = \binom{n+\alpha'}{n}\frac{1}{(\alpha'+1)_l}$, we have the following interesting results:

Notes

Global Journal of Science Frontier Research (F) Volume XII Issue IV Version I April 2012

Notes

$$\int_0^\infty X^{-\lambda-1}\,{}_2F_1\left(\alpha,\beta;\gamma+\frac{1}{2};X\right){}_2F_1\left(\gamma-\alpha,\gamma-\beta;\gamma+\frac{1}{2};X\right)L_n^{(\alpha)}\left[yX^{-\mu}\right]I_{P_i,Q_i;R}^{M,N}\left[zX^{-\delta}\right]dx$$

$$=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2a(4ab+c)^{\lambda+1/2}}\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\sum_{l=0}^{[n/2]}\frac{(-n)_{2l}}{l!}\binom{n+\alpha'}{n}\frac{1}{(\alpha'+1)_l}\frac{(y)^l}{(4ab+c)^{-r+\mu l}}\frac{(\gamma)_r a_r}{\left(\gamma+\frac{1}{2}\right)_r}\times$$

$$I_{P_i+1,Q_i+1;R}^{M,N+1}\left[\frac{z}{(4ab+c)^{\delta}}\left|\begin{matrix}(1/2-\lambda+r-\mu l,\delta);(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n};(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,p_i}\\(b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m};(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i};(-\lambda+r-\mu l,\delta)\end{matrix}\right.\right] \qquad (3.3.1)$$

$$\int_0^\infty \frac{1}{X^2}X^{-\lambda-1}\,{}_2F_1\left(\alpha,\beta;\gamma+\frac{1}{2};X\right){}_2F_1\left(\gamma-\alpha,\gamma-\beta;\gamma+\frac{1}{2};X\right)L_n^{(\alpha)}\left[yX^{-\mu}\right]I_{P_i,Q_i;R}^{M,N}\left[zX^{-\delta}\right]dx$$

$$=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2b(4ab+c)^{\lambda+1/2}}\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\sum_{l=0}^{[n/2]}\frac{(-n)_{2l}}{l!}\binom{n+\alpha'}{n}\frac{1}{(\alpha'+1)_l}\frac{(y)^l}{(4ab+c)^{-r+\mu l}}\frac{(\gamma)_r a_r}{\left(\gamma+\frac{1}{2}\right)_r}\times$$

$$I_{P_i+1,Q_i+1;R}^{M,N+1}\left[\frac{z}{(4ab+c)^{\delta}}\left|\begin{matrix}(1/2-\lambda+r-\mu l,\delta);(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n};(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,p_i}\\(b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m};(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i};(-\lambda+r-\mu l,\delta)\end{matrix}\right.\right] \qquad (3.3.2)$$

$$\int_0^\infty\left(a+\frac{b}{x^2}\right)X^{-\lambda-1}\,{}_2F_1\left(\alpha,\beta;\gamma+\frac{1}{2};X\right){}_2F_1\left(\gamma-\alpha,\gamma-\beta;\gamma+\frac{1}{2};X\right)L_n^{(\alpha)}\left[yX^{-\mu}\right]I_{P_i,Q_i;R}^{M,N}\left[zX^{-\delta}\right]dx$$

$$=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{(4ab+c)^{\lambda+1/2}}\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\sum_{l=0}^{[n/2]}\frac{(-n)_{2l}}{l!}\binom{n+\alpha'}{n}\frac{1}{(\alpha'+1)_l}\frac{(y)^l}{(4ab+c)^{-r+\mu l}}\frac{(\gamma)_r a_r}{\left(\gamma+\frac{1}{2}\right)_r}\times$$

$$I_{P_i+1,Q_i+1;R}^{M,N+1}\left[\frac{z}{(4ab+c)^{\delta}}\left|\begin{matrix}(1/2-\lambda+r-\mu l,\delta);(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n};(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,p_i}\\(b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m};(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i};(-\lambda+r-\mu l,\delta)\end{matrix}\right.\right] \qquad (3.3.3)$$

The Conditions of validity of (3.3.1), (3.3.2) and (3.3.3) easily follow from those given in (2.2), (2.4) and (2.6)

(3.4) If we put $R=1;\alpha_j=\beta_j=1$, then the I-function reduces to general type of G-function [9] i.e. $I_{P_i,Q_i;1}^{M,N}\left[z\left|\begin{matrix}(a_j,1)_{1,n};(a_{j1},1)_{n+1,p_1}\\(b_j,1)_{1,m};(b_{j1},1)_{m+1,q_1}\end{matrix}\right.\right]=G\left[z\left|\begin{matrix}(a_j,1)_{1,p}\\(b_j,1)_{1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right]$, the equation (2.2), (2.4) and (2.6) takes the following form:

$$\int_0^\infty X^{-\lambda-1}\,{}_2F_1\left(\alpha,\beta;\gamma+\frac{1}{2};X\right){}_2F_1\left(\gamma-\alpha,\gamma-\beta;\gamma+\frac{1}{2};X\right)S_{n_1,\ldots,n_k}^{m_1,\ldots,m_k}\left[\prod_{i=1}^{k}y_iX^{-\mu_i}\right]G_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[zX^{-\delta}\right]dx$$

$$=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2a(4ab+c)^{\lambda+1/2}}\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\sum_{l_1=0}^{[n_1/m_1]}\cdots\sum_{l_k=0}^{[n_k/m_k]}\prod_{i=1}^{k}\frac{(-n_i)_{m_il_i}}{l_i!}A_{n_i,l_i}(y_i)^{l_i}\frac{1}{(4ab+c)^{-r+\mu_il_i}}\frac{(\gamma)_r a_r}{\left(\gamma+\frac{1}{2}\right)_r}\times$$

$$G_{p+1,q+1}^{m,n+1}\left[\frac{z}{(4ab+c)^{\delta}}\left|\begin{matrix}\left(1/2-\lambda+r-\sum_{i=1}^{k}\mu_i l_i,\delta;1\right),(a_j,1)_{1,p}\\(b_j,1)_{1,q},\left(-\lambda+r-\sum_{i=1}^{k}\mu_i l_i,\delta;1\right)\end{matrix}\right.\right] \tag{3.4.1}$$

$$\int_0^{\infty}\frac{1}{x^2}X^{-\lambda-1}{}_2F_1\left(\alpha,\beta;\gamma+\frac{1}{2};X\right){}_2F_1\left(\gamma-\alpha,\gamma-\beta;\gamma+\frac{1}{2};X\right)S_{n_1,\dots,n_k}^{m_1,\dots,m_k}\left[\prod_{i=1}^{k}y_iX^{-\mu_i}\right]G_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[zX^{-\delta}\right]dx$$

$$=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2b(4ab+c)^{\lambda+1/2}}\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\sum_{l_1=0}^{[n_1/m_1]}\cdots\sum_{l_k=0}^{[n_k/m_k]}\prod_{i=1}^{k}\frac{(-n_i)_{m_il_i}}{l_i!}A_{n_i,l_i}(y_i)^{l_i}\frac{1}{(4ab+c)^{-r+\mu_il_i}}\frac{(\gamma)_r a_r}{\left(\gamma+\frac{1}{2}\right)_r}\times$$

$$G_{p+1,q+1}^{m,n+1}\left[\frac{z}{(4ab+c)^{\delta}}\left|\begin{matrix}\left(1/2-\lambda+r-\sum_{i=1}^{k}\mu_i l_i,\delta;1\right),(a_j,1)_{1,p}\\(b_j,1)_{1,q},\left(-\lambda+r-\sum_{i=1}^{k}\mu_i l_i,\delta;1\right)\end{matrix}\right.\right] \tag{3.4.2}$$

$$\int_0^{\infty}\left(a+\frac{b}{x^2}\right)X^{-\lambda-1}{}_2F_1\left(\alpha,\beta;\gamma+\frac{1}{2};X\right){}_2F_1\left(\gamma-\alpha,\gamma-\beta;\gamma+\frac{1}{2};X\right)S_{n_1,\dots,n_k}^{m_1,\dots,m_k}\left[\prod_{i=1}^{k}y_iX^{-\mu_i}\right]G_{p,q}^{m,n}\left[zX^{-\delta}\right]dx$$

$$=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2a(4ab+c)^{\lambda+1/2}}\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\sum_{l_1=0}^{[n_1/m_1]}\cdots\sum_{l_k=0}^{[n_k/m_k]}\prod_{i=1}^{k}\frac{(-n_i)_{m_il_i}}{l_i!}A_{n_i,l_i}(y_i)^{l_i}\frac{1}{(4ab+c)^{-r+\mu_il_i}}\frac{(\gamma)_r a_r}{\left(\gamma+\frac{1}{2}\right)_r}\times$$

$$G_{p+1,q+1}^{m,n+1}\left[\frac{z}{(4ab+c)^{\delta}}\left|\begin{matrix}\left(1/2-\lambda+r-\sum_{i=1}^{k}\mu_i l_i,\delta;1\right),(a_j,1)_{1,p}\\(b_j,1)_{1,q},\left(-\lambda+r-\sum_{i=1}^{k}\mu_i l_i,\delta;1\right)\end{matrix}\right.\right] \tag{3.4.3}$$

The Conditions of validity of (3.4.1), (3.4.2) and (3.4.3) easily follow from those given in (2.2), (2.4) and (2.6)

(3.5) If we put $R=1, M=1, N=P_i=P, Q_i=Q+1, b_1=0, \beta_1=1, a_j=1-a_j, b_{ji}=1-b_j, \beta_{ji}=\beta_j$, then the I-function reduces to generalized wright hypergeometric function [12, p.33, Eq. (2.3.8)] i.e. $I_{P,Q+1;1}^{1,P}\left[z\left|\begin{matrix}(1-a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,p}\\(0,1),(1-b_j,\beta_j)_{1,q}\end{matrix}\right.\right]={}_p\Psi_q\left[\begin{matrix}(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,p}\\(b_j,\beta_j)_{1,q}\end{matrix};-z\right]$, the equation (2.2), (2.4) and (2.6) takes the following form:

$$\int_0^{\infty}X^{-\lambda-1}{}_2F_1\left(\alpha,\beta;\gamma+\frac{1}{2};X\right){}_2F_1\left(\gamma-\alpha,\gamma-\beta;\gamma+\frac{1}{2};X\right)S_{n_1,\dots,n_k}^{m_1,\dots,m_k}\left[\prod_{i=1}^{k}y_iX^{-\mu_i}\right]{}_p\Psi_q\left[zX^{-\delta}\right]dx$$

$$=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2a(4ab+c)^{\lambda+1/2}}\sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\sum_{l_1=0}^{[n_1/m_1]}\cdots\sum_{l_k=0}^{[n_k/m_k]}\prod_{i=1}^{k}\frac{(-n_i)_{m_il_i}}{l_i!}A_{n_i,l_i}(y_i)^{l_i}\frac{1}{(4ab+c)^{-r+\mu_il_i}}\frac{(\gamma)_r a_r}{\left(\gamma+\frac{1}{2}\right)_r}\times$$

$${}_{p+1}\Psi_{q+1}\left[\begin{matrix}\left(1/2-\lambda+r-\sum_{i=1}^{k}\mu_i l_i,\delta\right);(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,p}\\(b_j,\beta_j)_{1,q};\left(-\lambda+r-\sum_{i=1}^{k}\mu_i l_i,\delta\right)\end{matrix};\frac{-z}{(4ab+c)^{\delta}}\right] \tag{3.5.1}$$

Notes

Notes

$$\int_0^\infty \frac{1}{x^2} X^{-\lambda-1} {}_2F_1\left(\alpha,\beta;\gamma+\frac{1}{2};X\right) {}_2F_1\left(\gamma-\alpha,\gamma-\beta;\gamma+\frac{1}{2};X\right) S_{n_1,\ldots,n_k}^{m_1,\ldots,m_k}\left[\prod_{i=1}^{k} y_i X^{-\mu_i}\right] {}_p\Psi_q\left[zX^{-\delta}\right]dx$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2b(4ab+c)^{\lambda+1/2}} \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \sum_{l_1=0}^{[n_1/m_1]} \cdots \sum_{l_k=0}^{[n_k/m_k]} \prod_{i=1}^{k} \frac{(-n_i)_{m_i l_i}}{l_i!} A_{n_i,l_i} (y_i)^{l_i} \frac{1}{(4ab+c)^{-r+\mu_i l_i}} \frac{(\gamma)_r a_r}{\left(\gamma+\frac{1}{2}\right)_r} \times$$

$${}_{p+1}\Psi_{q+1}\left[\begin{matrix} \left(1/2-\lambda+r-\sum_{i=1}^{k}\mu_i l_i,\delta\right);(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,p} \\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,q};\left(-\lambda+r-\sum_{i=1}^{k}\mu_i l_i,\delta\right) \end{matrix}; \frac{-z}{(4ab+c)^{\delta}}\right] \quad (3.5.2)$$

$$\int_0^\infty \left(a+\frac{b}{x^2}\right) X^{-\lambda-1} {}_2F_1\left(\alpha,\beta;\gamma+\frac{1}{2};X\right) {}_2F_1\left(\gamma-\alpha,\gamma-\beta;\gamma+\frac{1}{2};X\right) S_{n_1,\ldots,n_k}^{m_1,\ldots,m_k}\left[\prod_{i=1}^{k} y_i X^{-\mu_i}\right] {}_p\Psi_q\left[zX^{-\delta}\right]dx$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2a(4ab+c)^{\lambda+1/2}} \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \sum_{l_1=0}^{[n_1/m_1]} \cdots \sum_{l_k=0}^{[n_k/m_k]} \prod_{i=1}^{k} \frac{(-n_i)_{m_i l_i}}{l_i!} A_{n_i,l_i} (y_i)^{l_i} \frac{1}{(4ab+c)^{-r+\mu_i l_i}} \frac{(\gamma)_r a_r}{\left(\gamma+\frac{1}{2}\right)_r} \times$$

$${}_{p+1}\Psi_{q+1}\left[\begin{matrix} \left(1/2-\lambda+r-\sum_{i=1}^{k}\mu_i l_i,\delta\right),(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,p} \\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,q},\left(-\lambda+r-\sum_{i=1}^{k}\mu_i l_i,\delta\right) \end{matrix}; \frac{-z}{(4ab+c)^{\delta}}\right] \quad (3.5.3)$$

The Conditions of validity of (3.5.1), (3.5.2) and (3.5.3) easily follow from those given in (2.2), (2.4) and (2.6)

(3.6) If we put $\alpha=\gamma$, in the main theorem, the value of a_r in (2.1) comes out to be equal to $\frac{\beta_r}{r!}$ and the result (2.2), (2.4) and (2.6) gives the following interesting integral:

$$\int_0^\infty X^{-\lambda-1} {}_2F_1\left(\alpha,\beta;\alpha+\frac{1}{2};X\right) S_{n_1,\ldots,n_k}^{m_1,\ldots,m_k}\left[\prod_{i=1}^{k} y_i X^{-\mu_i}\right] I_{P_i,Q_i;R}^{M,N}\left[zX^{-\delta}\right]dx$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2a(4ab+c)^{\lambda+1/2}} \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \sum_{l_1=0}^{[n_1/m_1]} \cdots \sum_{l_k=0}^{[n_k/m_k]} \prod_{i=1}^{k} \frac{(-n_i)_{m_i l_i}}{l_i!} A_{n_i,l_i} (y_i)^{l_i} \frac{1}{(4ab+c)^{-r+\mu_i l_i}} \frac{(\alpha)_r (\beta)_r}{\left(\alpha+\frac{1}{2}\right)_r r!} \times$$

$$I_{P_i+1,Q_i+1;R}^{M,N+1}\left[\frac{z}{(4ab+c)^{\delta}} \middle| \begin{matrix} \left(1/2-\lambda+r-\sum_{i=1}^{k}\mu_i l_i,\delta\right),(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n},(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,p_i} \\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i},\left(-\lambda+r-\sum_{i=1}^{k}\mu_i l_i,\delta\right) \end{matrix}\right] \quad (3.6.1)$$

$$\int_0^\infty \frac{1}{X^2} X^{-\lambda-1} {}_2F_1\left(\alpha,\beta;\alpha+\frac{1}{2};X\right) S_{n_1,\ldots,n_k}^{m_1,\ldots,m_k}\left[\prod_{i=1}^{k} y_i X^{-\mu_i}\right] I_{P_i,Q_i;R}^{M,N}\left[zX^{-\delta}\right]dx$$

$$= \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2b(4ab+c)^{\lambda+1/2}} \sum_{r=0}^{\infty} \sum_{l_1=0}^{[n_1/m_1]} \cdots \sum_{l_k=0}^{[n_k/m_k]} \prod_{i=1}^{k} \frac{(-n_i)_{m_i l_i}}{l_i!} A_{n_i,l_i} (y_i)^{l_i} \frac{1}{(4ab+c)^{-r+\mu_i l_i}} \frac{(\alpha)_r (\beta)_r}{\left(\alpha+\frac{1}{2}\right)_r r!} \times$$

$$I_{P_i+1,Q_i+1;R}^{M,N+1}\left[\frac{z}{(4ab+c)^{\delta}} \middle| \begin{matrix} \left(1/2-\lambda+r-\sum_{i=1}^{k}\mu_i l_i,\delta\right),(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n},(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,p_i} \\ (b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i},\left(-\lambda+r-\sum_{i=1}^{k}\mu_i l_i,\delta\right) \end{matrix}\right] \quad (3.6.2)$$

$$\int_0^\infty \left(a+\frac{b}{X^2}\right) X^{-\lambda-1}\, {}_2F_1\left(\alpha,\beta;\alpha+\frac{1}{2};X\right) S_{n_1,\dots,n_k}^{m_1,\dots,m_k}\left[\prod_{i=1}^{k} y_i X^{-\mu_i}\right] I_{P_i,Q_i;R}^{M,N}\left[zX^{-\delta}\right]dx$$

$$=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{(4ab+c)^{\lambda+1/2}} \sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\sum_{l_1=0}^{[n_1/m_1]}\cdots\sum_{l_k=0}^{[n_k/m_k]}\prod_{i=1}^{k}\frac{(-n_i)_{m_i l_i}}{l_i!}A_{n_i,l_i}(y_i)^{l_i}\frac{1}{(4ab+c)^{-r+\mu_i l_i}}\frac{(\alpha)_r(\beta)_r}{\left(\alpha+\frac{1}{2}\right)_r r!}\times$$

$$I_{P_i+1,Q_i+1;R}^{M,N+1}\left[\frac{z}{(4ab+c)^{\delta}}\left|\begin{matrix}\left(1/2-\lambda+r-\sum_{i=1}^{k}\mu_i l_i,\delta\right),(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n},(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,p_i}\\(b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i},\left(-\lambda+r-\sum_{i=1}^{k}\mu_i l_i,\delta\right)\end{matrix}\right.\right] \quad (3.6.3)$$

The Conditions of validity of (3.6.1), (3.6.2) and (3.6.3) easily follow from those given in (2.2), (2.4) and (2.6).

(3.7) If we put $\beta=\alpha+\frac{1}{2}$ and $\alpha=-f$ (f is non-negative integer) in (3.6.1), (3.6.2) and (3.6.3), we have:

$$\int_0^\infty X^{-\lambda-1}(1-X)^f S_{n_1,\dots,n_k}^{m_1,\dots,m_k}\left[\prod_{i=1}^{k} y_i X^{-\mu_i}\right] I_{P_i,Q_i;R}^{M,N}\left[zX^{-\delta}\right]dx$$

$$=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2a(4ab+c)^{\lambda+1/2}} \sum_{r=0}^{f}\sum_{l_1=0}^{[n_1/m_1]}\cdots\sum_{l_k=0}^{[n_k/m_k]}\prod_{i=1}^{k}\frac{(-n_i)_{m_i l_i}}{l_i!}A_{n_i,l_i}(y_i)^{l_i}\frac{1}{(4ab+c)^{-r+\mu_i l_i}}\frac{(-f)_r}{r!}\times$$

$$I_{P_i+1,Q_i+1;R}^{M,N+1}\left[\frac{z}{(4ab+c)^{\delta}}\left|\begin{matrix}\left(1/2-\lambda+r-\sum_{i=1}^{k}\mu_i l_i,\delta\right),(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n},(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,p_i}\\(b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i},\left(-\lambda+r-\sum_{i=1}^{k}\mu_i l_i,\delta\right)\end{matrix}\right.\right] \quad (3.7.1)$$

$$\int_0^\infty \frac{1}{X^2} X^{-\lambda-1}(1-X)^f S_{n_1,\dots,n_k}^{m_1,\dots,m_k}\left[\prod_{i=1}^{k} y_i X^{-\mu_i}\right] I_{P_i,Q_i;R}^{M,N}\left[zX^{-\delta}\right]dx$$

$$=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2b(4ab+c)^{\lambda+1/2}} \sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\sum_{l_1=0}^{[n_1/m_1]}\cdots\sum_{l_k=0}^{[n_k/m_k]}\prod_{i=1}^{k}\frac{(-n_i)_{m_i l_i}}{l_i!}A_{n_i,l_i}(y_i)^{l_i}\frac{1}{(4ab+c)^{-r+\mu_i l_i}}\frac{(-f)_r}{r!}\times$$

$$I_{P_i+1,Q_i+1;R}^{M,N+1}\left[\frac{z}{(4ab+c)^{\delta}}\left|\begin{matrix}\left(1/2-\lambda+r-\sum_{i=1}^{k}\mu_i l_i,\delta\right),(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n},(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,p_i}\\(b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i},\left(-\lambda+r-\sum_{i=1}^{k}\mu_i l_i,\delta\right)\end{matrix}\right.\right] \quad (3.7.2)$$

$$\int_0^\infty \left(a+\frac{b}{X^2}\right) X^{-\lambda-1}(1-X)^f S_{n_1,\dots,n_k}^{m_1,\dots,m_k}\left[\prod_{i=1}^{k} y_i X^{-\mu_i}\right] I_{P_i,Q_i;R}^{M,N}\left[zX^{-\delta}\right]dx$$

$$=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{(4ab+c)^{\lambda+1/2}} \sum_{r=0}^{\infty}\sum_{l_1=0}^{[n_1/m_1]}\cdots\sum_{l_k=0}^{[n_k/m_k]}\prod_{i=1}^{k}\frac{(-n_i)_{m_i l_i}}{l_i!}A_{n_i,l_i}(y_i)^{l_i}\frac{1}{(4ab+c)^{-r+\mu_i l_i}}\frac{(-f)_r}{r!}\times$$

$$I_{P_i+1,Q_i+1;R}^{M,N+1}\left[\frac{z}{(4ab+c)^{\delta}}\left|\begin{matrix}\left(1/2-\lambda+r-\sum_{i=1}^{k}\mu_i l_i,\delta\right),(a_j,\alpha_j)_{1,n},(a_{ji},\alpha_{ji})_{n+1,p_i}\\(b_j,\beta_j)_{1,m},(b_{ji},\beta_{ji})_{m+1,q_i},\left(-\lambda+r-\sum_{i=1}^{k}\mu_i l_i,\delta\right)\end{matrix}\right.\right] \quad (3.7.3)$$

Notes

The Conditions of validity of (3.7.1), (3.7.2) and (3.7.3) easily follow from those given in (2.2), (2.4) and (2.6).

References Références Referencias

1. Agawal, B.M. and Saxena, V.P., The solution of generalized integral equation, The mathematics and Student, Vol. XXXVII, 1, p.71 (1969).
2. C. Szego, Orthogonal polynomials, Amer. Math. Soc. Colloq. Publ. 23 Fourth edition, Amer. Math. Soc. Providence, Rhode Island (1975).
3. E.M. Wright, The asymptotic expansion of the generalized Bessel Function. Proc. London Math. Soc. (Ser.2), 38(1935), 257-260.
4. H.M.Srivastava, A multilinear generating function for the Konhauser sets of biorthogonal polynomials suggested by the Laguerre polynomials, Paci˙c J.Math.117, (1985), 183-191.
5. H.M. Srivastava, K.C. Gupta and S.P. Goyal, The H-function of one and two variables with applications, South Asian Publishers, New Dehli, Madras (1982).
6. H.M. Srivastava and N.P. Singh, The integration of certain products of the multivariable H-function with a general class of polynomials, Rend. Circ. Mat. Palermo 2(32)(1983), 157-187.
7. L. J. Slater, Generalized hypergeometric functions, Cambridge University Press, (1966).
8. M.I. Qureshi, Kaleem A. Quraishi, Ram Pal, Some de˙nite integrals of Gradshteyn-Ryzhil and other integrals, Global Journal of Scieince Frontier Research, Vol. 11 issue 4 Version 1.0 july 2011, 75-80.
9. Meijer, C.S., On the G-function, Proc. Nat. Acad. Wetensch, 49, p. 227 (1946).
10. Praveen Agarwal, Shilpi Jain and Mehar Chand, Finite integral involving Jacobi polynomials and I-function, Theoretical Mathematics & Applications, vol.1, no.1, 115-123 (2011).
11. V.P. Saxena, A formal solution of certain new pair of dual integral equations involving H-functions, Proc. Nat. Sci. India Sect. 52A, 366-375 (1982).
12. V.P. Saxena, The I-function, Anamaya Publishers, New Delhi (2007).

Notes

Global Journals Inc. (US) Guidelines Handbook 2012

www.GlobalJournals.org

FELLOW OF ASSOCIATION OF RESEARCH SOCIETY IN SCIENCE (FARSS)

- 'FARSS' title will be awarded to the person after approval of Editor-in-Chief and Editorial Board. The title 'FARSS" can be added to name in the following manner. eg. Dr. John E. Hall, Ph.D., FARSS or William Walldroff Ph. D., M.S., FARSS
- Being FARSS is a respectful honor. It authenticates your research activities. After becoming FARSS, you can use 'FARSS' title as you use your degree in suffix of your name. This will definitely will enhance and add up your name. You can use it on your Career Counseling Materials/CV/Resume/Visiting Card/Name Plate etc.
- 60% Discount will be provided to FARSS members for publishing research papers in Global Journals Inc., if our Editorial Board and Peer Reviewers accept the paper. For the life time, if you are author/co-author of any paper bill sent to you will automatically be discounted one by 60%
- FARSS will be given a renowned, secure, free professional email address with 100 GB of space eg.johnhall@globaljournals.org. You will be facilitated with Webmail, SpamAssassin, Email Forwarders, Auto-Responders, Email Delivery Route tracing, etc.
- FARSS member is eligible to become paid peer reviewer at Global Journals Inc. to earn up to 15% of realized author charges taken from author of respective paper. After reviewing 5 or more papers you can request to transfer the amount to your bank account or to your PayPal account.
- Eg. If we had taken 420 USD from author, we can send 63 USD to your account.
- FARSS member can apply for free approval, grading and certification of some of their Educational and Institutional Degrees from Global Journals Inc. (US) and Open Association of Research,Society U.S.A.
- After you are FARSS. You can send us scanned copy of all of your documents. We will verify, grade and certify them within a month. It will be based on your academic records, quality of research papers published by you, and 50 more criteria. This is beneficial for your job interviews as recruiting organization need not just rely on you for authenticity and your unknown qualities, you would have authentic ranks of all of your documents. Our scale is unique worldwide.
- FARSS member can proceed to get benefits of free research podcasting in Global Research Radio with their research documents, slides and online movies.
- After your publication anywhere in the world, you can upload you research paper with your recorded voice or you can use our professional RJs to record your paper their voice. We can also stream your conference videos and display your slides online.
- FARSS will be eligible for free application of Standardization of their Researches by Open Scientific Standards. Standardization is next step and level after publishing in a journal. A team of research and professional will work with you to take your research to its next level, which is worldwide open standardization.

- FARSS is eligible to earn from their researches: While publishing his paper with Global Journals Inc. (US), FARSS can decide whether he/she would like to publish his/her research in closed manner. When readers will buy that individual research paper for reading, 80% of its earning by Global Journals Inc. (US) will be transferred to FARSS member's bank account after certain threshold balance. There is no time limit for collection. FARSS member can decide its price and we can help in decision.

MEMBER OF ASSOCIATION OF RESEARCH SOCIETY IN SCIENCE (MARSS)

- 'MARSS' title will be awarded to the person after approval of Editor-in-Chief and Editorial Board. The title 'MARSS" can be added to name in the following manner. eg. Dr. John E. Hall, Ph.D., MARSS or William Walldroff Ph. D., M.S., MARSS
- Being MARSS is a respectful honor. It authenticates your research activities. After becoming MARSS, you can use 'MARSS' title as you use your degree in suffix of your name. This will definitely will enhance and add up your name. You can use it on your Career Counseling Materials/CV/Resume/Visiting Card/Name Plate etc.
- 40% Discount will be provided to MARSS members for publishing research papers in Global Journals Inc., if our Editorial Board and Peer Reviewers accept the paper. For the life time, if you are author/co-author of any paper bill sent to you will automatically be discounted one by 60%
- MARSS will be given a renowned, secure, free professional email address with 30 GB of space eg.johnhall@globaljournals.org. You will be facilitated with Webmail, SpamAssassin, Email Forwarders, Auto-Responders, Email Delivery Route tracing, etc.
- MARSS member is eligible to become paid peer reviewer at Global Journals Inc. to earn up to 10% of realized author charges taken from author of respective paper. After reviewing 5 or more papers you can request to transfer the amount to your bank account or to your PayPal account.
- MARSS member can apply for free approval, grading and certification of some of their Educational and Institutional Degrees from Global Journals Inc. (US) and Open Association of Research,Society U.S.A.
- MARSS is eligible to earn from their researches: While publishing his paper with Global Journals Inc. (US), MARSS can decide whether he/she would like to publish his/her research in closed manner. When readers will buy that individual research paper for reading, 40% of its earning by Global Journals Inc. (US) will be transferred to MARSS member's bank account after certain threshold balance. There is no time limit for collection. MARSS member can decide its price and we can help in decision.

ANNUAL MEMBER

- Annual Member will be authorized to receive e-Journal GJSFR for one year (subscription for one year).
- The member will be allotted free 1 GB Web-space along with subDomain to contribute and participate in our activities.
- A professional email address will be allotted free 500 MB email space.

PAPER PUBLICATION

- The members can publish paper once. The paper will be sent to two-peer reviewer. The paper will be published after the acceptance of peer reviewers and Editorial Board.

Process of submission of Research Paper

The Area or field of specialization may or may not be of any category as mentioned in 'Scope of Journal' menu of the GlobalJournals.org website. There are 37 Research Journal categorized with Six parental Journals GJCST, GJMR, GJRE, GJMBR, GJSFR, GJHSS. For Authors should prefer the mentioned categories. There are three widely used systems UDC, DDC and LCC. The details are available as 'Knowledge Abstract' at Home page. The major advantage of this coding is that, the research work will be exposed to and shared with all over the world as we are being abstracted and indexed worldwide.

The paper should be in proper format. The format can be downloaded from first page of 'Author Guideline' Menu. The Author is expected to follow the general rules as mentioned in this menu. The paper should be written in MS-Word Format (*.DOC,*.DOCX).

The Author can submit the paper either online or offline. The authors should prefer online submission.Online Submission: There are three ways to submit your paper:

(A) (I) First, register yourself using top right corner of Home page then Login. If you are already registered, then login using your username and password.

(II) Choose corresponding Journal.

(III) Click 'Submit Manuscript'. Fill required information and Upload the paper.

(B) If you are using Internet Explorer, then Direct Submission through Homepage is also available.

(C) If these two are not conveninet , and then email the paper directly to dean@globaljournals.org.

Offline Submission: Author can send the typed form of paper by Post. However, online submission should be preferred.

Preferred Author Guidelines

MANUSCRIPT STYLE INSTRUCTION **(Must be strictly followed)**

Page Size: 8.27" X 11'"

- Left Margin: 0.65
- Right Margin: 0.65
- Top Margin: 0.75
- Bottom Margin: 0.75
- Font type of all text should be Swis 721 Lt BT.
- Paper Title should be of Font Size 24 with one Column section.
- Author Name in Font Size of 11 with one column as of Title.
- Abstract Font size of 9 Bold, “Abstract” word in Italic Bold.
- Main Text: Font size 10 with justified two columns section
- Two Column with Equal Column with of 3.38 and Gaping of .2
- First Character must be three lines Drop capped.
- Paragraph before Spacing of 1 pt and After of 0 pt.
- Line Spacing of 1 pt
- Large Images must be in One Column
- Numbering of First Main Headings (Heading 1) must be in Roman Letters, Capital Letter, and Font Size of 10.
- Numbering of Second Main Headings (Heading 2) must be in Alphabets, Italic, and Font Size of 10.

You can use your own standard format also.
Author Guidelines:

1. General,

2. Ethical Guidelines,

3. Submission of Manuscripts,

4. Manuscript’s Category,

5. Structure and Format of Manuscript,

6. After Acceptance.

1. GENERAL

Before submitting your research paper, one is advised to go through the details as mentioned in following heads. It will be beneficial, while peer reviewer justify your paper for publication.

Scope

The Global Journals Inc. (US) welcome the submission of original paper, review paper, survey article relevant to the all the streams of Philosophy and knowledge. The Global Journals Inc. (US) is parental platform for Global Journal of Computer Science and Technology, Researches in Engineering, Medical Research, Science Frontier Research, Human Social Science, Management, and Business organization. The choice of specific field can be done otherwise as following in Abstracting and Indexing Page on this Website. As the all Global

Journals Inc. (US) are being abstracted and indexed (in process) by most of the reputed organizations. Topics of only narrow interest will not be accepted unless they have wider potential or consequences.

2. ETHICAL GUIDELINES

Authors should follow the ethical guidelines as mentioned below for publication of research paper and research activities.

Papers are accepted on strict understanding that the material in whole or in part has not been, nor is being, considered for publication elsewhere. If the paper once accepted by Global Journals Inc. (US) and Editorial Board, will become the copyright of the Global Journals Inc. (US).

Authorship: The authors and coauthors should have active contribution to conception design, analysis and interpretation of findings. They should critically review the contents and drafting of the paper. All should approve the final version of the paper before submission

The Global Journals Inc. (US) follows the definition of authorship set up by the Global Academy of Research and Development. According to the Global Academy of R&D authorship, criteria must be based on:

1) Substantial contributions to conception and acquisition of data, analysis and interpretation of the findings.

2) Drafting the paper and revising it critically regarding important academic content.

3) Final approval of the version of the paper to be published.

All authors should have been credited according to their appropriate contribution in research activity and preparing paper. Contributors who do not match the criteria as authors may be mentioned under Acknowledgement.

Acknowledgements: Contributors to the research other than authors credited should be mentioned under acknowledgement. The specifications of the source of funding for the research if appropriate can be included. Suppliers of resources may be mentioned along with address.

Appeal of Decision: The Editorial Board's decision on publication of the paper is final and cannot be appealed elsewhere.

Permissions: It is the author's responsibility to have prior permission if all or parts of earlier published illustrations are used in this paper.

Please mention proper reference and appropriate acknowledgements wherever expected.

If all or parts of previously published illustrations are used, permission must be taken from the copyright holder concerned. It is the author's responsibility to take these in writing.

Approval for reproduction/modification of any information (including figures and tables) published elsewhere must be obtained by the authors/copyright holders before submission of the manuscript. Contributors (Authors) are responsible for any copyright fee involved.

3. SUBMISSION OF MANUSCRIPTS

Manuscripts should be uploaded via this online submission page. The online submission is most efficient method for submission of papers, as it enables rapid distribution of manuscripts and consequently speeds up the review procedure. It also enables authors to know the status of their own manuscripts by emailing us. Complete instructions for submitting a paper is available below.

Manuscript submission is a systematic procedure and little preparation is required beyond having all parts of your manuscript in a given format and a computer with an Internet connection and a Web browser. Full help and instructions are provided on-screen. As an author, you will be prompted for login and manuscript details as Field of Paper and then to upload your manuscript file(s) according to the instructions.

To avoid postal delays, all transaction is preferred by e-mail. A finished manuscript submission is confirmed by e-mail immediately and your paper enters the editorial process with no postal delays. When a conclusion is made about the publication of your paper by our Editorial Board, revisions can be submitted online with the same procedure, with an occasion to view and respond to all comments.

Complete support for both authors and co-author is provided.

4. MANUSCRIPT'S CATEGORY

Based on potential and nature, the manuscript can be categorized under the following heads:

Original research paper: Such papers are reports of high-level significant original research work.

Review papers: These are concise, significant but helpful and decisive topics for young researchers.

Research articles: These are handled with small investigation and applications

Research letters: The letters are small and concise comments on previously published matters.

5.STRUCTURE AND FORMAT OF MANUSCRIPT

The recommended size of original research paper is less than seven thousand words, review papers fewer than seven thousands words also.Preparation of research paper or how to write research paper, are major hurdle, while writing manuscript. The research articles and research letters should be fewer than three thousand words, the structure original research paper; sometime review paper should be as follows:

Papers: These are reports of significant research (typically less than 7000 words equivalent, including tables, figures, references), and comprise:

(a)Title should be relevant and commensurate with the theme of the paper.

(b) A brief Summary, "Abstract" (less than 150 words) containing the major results and conclusions.

(c) Up to ten keywords, that precisely identifies the paper's subject, purpose, and focus.

(d) An Introduction, giving necessary background excluding subheadings; objectives must be clearly declared.

(e) Resources and techniques with sufficient complete experimental details (wherever possible by reference) to permit repetition; sources of information must be given and numerical methods must be specified by reference, unless non-standard.

(f) Results should be presented concisely, by well-designed tables and/or figures; the same data may not be used in both; suitable statistical data should be given. All data must be obtained with attention to numerical detail in the planning stage. As reproduced design has been recognized to be important to experiments for a considerable time, the Editor has decided that any paper that appears not to have adequate numerical treatments of the data will be returned un-refereed;

(g) Discussion should cover the implications and consequences, not just recapitulating the results; conclusions should be summarizing.

(h) Brief Acknowledgements.

(i) References in the proper form.

Authors should very cautiously consider the preparation of papers to ensure that they communicate efficiently. Papers are much more likely to be accepted, if they are cautiously designed and laid out, contain few or no errors, are summarizing, and be conventional to the approach and instructions. They will in addition, be published with much less delays than those that require much technical and editorial correction.

The Editorial Board reserves the right to make literary corrections and to make suggestions to improve briefness.

It is vital, that authors take care in submitting a manuscript that is written in simple language and adheres to published guidelines.

Format

Language: The language of publication is UK English. Authors, for whom English is a second language, must have their manuscript efficiently edited by an English-speaking person before submission to make sure that, the English is of high excellence. It is preferable, that manuscripts should be professionally edited.

Standard Usage, Abbreviations, and Units: Spelling and hyphenation should be conventional to The Concise Oxford English Dictionary. Statistics and measurements should at all times be given in figures, e.g. 16 min, except for when the number begins a sentence. When the number does not refer to a unit of measurement it should be spelt in full unless, it is 160 or greater.

Abbreviations supposed to be used carefully. The abbreviated name or expression is supposed to be cited in full at first usage, followed by the conventional abbreviation in parentheses.

Metric SI units are supposed to generally be used excluding where they conflict with current practice or are confusing. For illustration, 1.4 l rather than 1.4 × 10-3 m3, or 4 mm somewhat than 4 × 10-3 m. Chemical formula and solutions must identify the form used, e.g. anhydrous or hydrated, and the concentration must be in clearly defined units. Common species names should be followed by underlines at the first mention. For following use the generic name should be constricted to a single letter, if it is clear.

Structure

All manuscripts submitted to Global Journals Inc. (US), ought to include:

Title: The title page must carry an instructive title that reflects the content, a running title (less than 45 characters together with spaces), names of the authors and co-authors, and the place(s) wherever the work was carried out. The full postal address in addition with the e-mail address of related author must be given. Up to eleven keywords or very brief phrases have to be given to help data retrieval, mining and indexing.

Abstract, used in Original Papers and Reviews:

Optimizing Abstract for Search Engines

Many researchers searching for information online will use search engines such as Google, Yahoo or similar. By optimizing your paper for search engines, you will amplify the chance of someone finding it. This in turn will make it more likely to be viewed and/or cited in a further work. Global Journals Inc. (US) have compiled these guidelines to facilitate you to maximize the web-friendliness of the most public part of your paper.

Key Words

A major linchpin in research work for the writing research paper is the keyword search, which one will employ to find both library and Internet resources.

One must be persistent and creative in using keywords. An effective keyword search requires a strategy and planning a list of possible keywords and phrases to try.

Search engines for most searches, use Boolean searching, which is somewhat different from Internet searches. The Boolean search uses "operators," words (and, or, not, and near) that enable you to expand or narrow your affords. Tips for research paper while preparing research paper are very helpful guideline of research paper.

Choice of key words is first tool of tips to write research paper. Research paper writing is an art.A few tips for deciding as strategically as possible about keyword search:

- One should start brainstorming lists of possible keywords before even begin searching. Think about the most important concepts related to research work. Ask, "What words would a source have to include to be truly valuable in research paper?" Then consider synonyms for the important words.
- It may take the discovery of only one relevant paper to let steer in the right keyword direction because in most databases, the keywords under which a research paper is abstracted are listed with the paper.
- One should avoid outdated words.

Keywords are the key that opens a door to research work sources. Keyword searching is an art in which researcher's skills are bound to improve with experience and time.

Numerical Methods: Numerical methods used should be clear and, where appropriate, supported by references.

Acknowledgements: Please make these as concise as possible.

References

References follow the Harvard scheme of referencing. References in the text should cite the authors' names followed by the time of their publication, unless there are three or more authors when simply the first author's name is quoted followed by et al. unpublished work has to only be cited where necessary, and only in the text. Copies of references in press in other journals have to be supplied with submitted typescripts. It is necessary that all citations and references be carefully checked before submission, as mistakes or omissions will cause delays.

References to information on the World Wide Web can be given, but only if the information is available without charge to readers on an official site. Wikipedia and Similar websites are not allowed where anyone can change the information. Authors will be asked to make available electronic copies of the cited information for inclusion on the Global Journals Inc. (US) homepage at the judgment of the Editorial Board.

The Editorial Board and Global Journals Inc. (US) recommend that, citation of online-published papers and other material should be done via a DOI (digital object identifier). If an author cites anything, which does not have a DOI, they run the risk of the cited material not being noticeable.

The Editorial Board and Global Journals Inc. (US) recommend the use of a tool such as Reference Manager for reference management and formatting.

Tables, Figures and Figure Legends

Tables: Tables should be few in number, cautiously designed, uncrowned, and include only essential data. Each must have an Arabic number, e.g. Table 4, a self-explanatory caption and be on a separate sheet. Vertical lines should not be used.

Figures: Figures are supposed to be submitted as separate files. Always take in a citation in the text for each figure using Arabic numbers, e.g. Fig. 4. Artwork must be submitted online in electronic form by e-mailing them.

Preparation of Electronic Figures for Publication

Even though low quality images are sufficient for review purposes, print publication requires high quality images to prevent the final product being blurred or fuzzy. Submit (or e-mail) EPS (line art) or TIFF (halftone/photographs) files only. MS PowerPoint and Word Graphics are unsuitable for printed pictures. Do not use pixel-oriented software. Scans (TIFF only) should have a resolution of at least 350 dpi (halftone) or 700 to 1100 dpi (line drawings) in relation to the imitation size. Please give the data for figures in black and white or submit a Color Work Agreement Form. EPS files must be saved with fonts embedded (and with a TIFF preview, if possible).

For scanned images, the scanning resolution (at final image size) ought to be as follows to ensure good reproduction: line art: >650 dpi; halftones (including gel photographs) : >350 dpi; figures containing both halftone and line images: >650 dpi.

Color Charges: It is the rule of the Global Journals Inc. (US) for authors to pay the full cost for the reproduction of their color artwork. Hence, please note that, if there is color artwork in your manuscript when it is accepted for publication, we would require you to complete and return a color work agreement form before your paper can be published.

Figure Legends: Self-explanatory legends of all figures should be incorporated separately under the heading 'Legends to Figures'. In the full-text online edition of the journal, figure legends may possibly be truncated in abbreviated links to the full screen version. Therefore, the first 100 characters of any legend should notify the reader, about the key aspects of the figure.

6. AFTER ACCEPTANCE

Upon approval of a paper for publication, the manuscript will be forwarded to the dean, who is responsible for the publication of the Global Journals Inc. (US).

6.1 Proof Corrections

The corresponding author will receive an e-mail alert containing a link to a website or will be attached. A working e-mail address must therefore be provided for the related author.

Acrobat Reader will be required in order to read this file. This software can be downloaded

(Free of charge) from the following website:

www.adobe.com/products/acrobat/readstep2.html. This will facilitate the file to be opened, read on screen, and printed out in order for any corrections to be added. Further instructions will be sent with the proof.

Proofs must be returned to the dean at dean@globaljournals.org within three days of receipt.

As changes to proofs are costly, we inquire that you only correct typesetting errors. All illustrations are retained by the publisher. Please note that the authors are responsible for all statements made in their work, including changes made by the copy editor.

6.2 Early View of Global Journals Inc. (US) (Publication Prior to Print)

The Global Journals Inc. (US) are enclosed by our publishing's Early View service. Early View articles are complete full-text articles sent in advance of their publication. Early View articles are absolute and final. They have been completely reviewed, revised and edited for publication, and the authors' final corrections have been incorporated. Because they are in final form, no changes can be made after sending them. The nature of Early View articles means that they do not yet have volume, issue or page numbers, so Early View articles cannot be cited in the conventional way.

6.3 Author Services

Online production tracking is available for your article through Author Services. Author Services enables authors to track their article - once it has been accepted - through the production process to publication online and in print. Authors can check the status of their articles online and choose to receive automated e-mails at key stages of production. The authors will receive an e-mail with a unique link that enables them to register and have their article automatically added to the system. Please ensure that a complete e-mail address is provided when submitting the manuscript.

6.4 Author Material Archive Policy

Please note that if not specifically requested, publisher will dispose off hardcopy & electronic information submitted, after the two months of publication. If you require the return of any information submitted, please inform the Editorial Board or dean as soon as possible.

6.5 Offprint and Extra Copies

A PDF offprint of the online-published article will be provided free of charge to the related author, and may be distributed according to the Publisher's terms and conditions. Additional paper offprint may be ordered by emailing us at: editor@globaljournals.org .

the search? Will I be able to find all information in this field area? If the answer of these types of questions will be "Yes" then you can choose that topic. In most of the cases, you may have to conduct the surveys and have to visit several places because this field is related to Computer Science and Information Technology. Also, you may have to do a lot of work to find all rise and falls regarding the various data of that subject. Sometimes, detailed information plays a vital role, instead of short information.

2. Evaluators are human: First thing to remember that evaluators are also human being. They are not only meant for rejecting a paper. They are here to evaluate your paper. So, present your Best.

3. Think Like Evaluators: If you are in a confusion or getting demotivated that your paper will be accepted by evaluators or not, then think and try to evaluate your paper like an Evaluator. Try to understand that what an evaluator wants in your research paper and automatically you will have your answer.

4. Make blueprints of paper: The outline is the plan or framework that will help you to arrange your thoughts. It will make your paper logical. But remember that all points of your outline must be related to the topic you have chosen.

5. Ask your Guides: If you are having any difficulty in your research, then do not hesitate to share your difficulty to your guide (if you have any). They will surely help you out and resolve your doubts. If you can't clarify what exactly you require for your work then ask the supervisor to help you with the alternative. He might also provide you the list of essential readings.

6. Use of computer is recommended: As you are doing research in the field of Computer Science, then this point is quite obvious.

7. Use right software: Always use good quality software packages. If you are not capable to judge good software then you can lose quality of your paper unknowingly. There are various software programs available to help you, which you can get through Internet.

8. Use the Internet for help: An excellent start for your paper can be by using the Google. It is an excellent search engine, where you can have your doubts resolved. You may also read some answers for the frequent question how to write my research paper or find model research paper. From the internet library you can download books. If you have all required books make important reading selecting and analyzing the specified information. Then put together research paper sketch out.

9. Use and get big pictures: Always use encyclopedias, Wikipedia to get pictures so that you can go into the depth.

10. Bookmarks are useful: When you read any book or magazine, you generally use bookmarks, right! It is a good habit, which helps to not to lose your continuity. You should always use bookmarks while searching on Internet also, which will make your search easier.

11. Revise what you wrote: When you write anything, always read it, summarize it and then finalize it.

12. Make all efforts: Make all efforts to mention what you are going to write in your paper. That means always have a good start. Try to mention everything in introduction, that what is the need of a particular research paper. Polish your work by good skill of writing and always give an evaluator, what he wants.

13. Have backups: When you are going to do any important thing like making research paper, you should always have backup copies of it either in your computer or in paper. This will help you to not to lose any of your important.

14. Produce good diagrams of your own: Always try to include good charts or diagrams in your paper to improve quality. Using several and unnecessary diagrams will degrade the quality of your paper by creating "hotchpotch." So always, try to make and include those diagrams, which are made by your own to improve readability and understandability of your paper.

15. Use of direct quotes: When you do research relevant to literature, history or current affairs then use of quotes become essential but if study is relevant to science then use of quotes is not preferable.

16. Use proper verb tense: Use proper verb tenses in your paper. Use past tense, to present those events that happened. Use present tense to indicate events that are going on. Use future tense to indicate future happening events. Use of improper and wrong tenses will confuse the evaluator. Avoid the sentences that are incomplete.

17. Never use online paper: If you are getting any paper on Internet, then never use it as your research paper because it might be possible that evaluator has already seen it or maybe it is outdated version.

18. **Pick a good study spot:** To do your research studies always try to pick a spot, which is quiet. Every spot is not for studies. Spot that suits you choose it and proceed further.

19. Know what you know: Always try to know, what you know by making objectives. Else, you will be confused and cannot achieve your target.

20. Use good quality grammar: Always use a good quality grammar and use words that will throw positive impact on evaluator. Use of good quality grammar does not mean to use tough words, that for each word the evaluator has to go through dictionary. Do not start sentence with a conjunction. Do not fragment sentences. Eliminate one-word sentences. Ignore passive voice. Do not ever use a big word when a diminutive one would suffice. Verbs have to be in agreement with their subjects. Prepositions are not expressions to finish sentences with. It is incorrect to ever divide an infinitive. Avoid clichés like the disease. Also, always shun irritating alliteration. Use language that is simple and straight forward. put together a neat summary.

21. Arrangement of information: Each section of the main body should start with an opening sentence and there should be a changeover at the end of the section. Give only valid and powerful arguments to your topic. You may also maintain your arguments with records.

22. Never start in last minute: Always start at right time and give enough time to research work. Leaving everything to the last minute will degrade your paper and spoil your work.

23. Multitasking in research is not good: Doing several things at the same time proves bad habit in case of research activity. Research is an area, where everything has a particular time slot. Divide your research work in parts and do particular part in particular time slot.

24. Never copy others' work: Never copy others' work and give it your name because if evaluator has seen it anywhere you will be in trouble.

25. Take proper rest and food: No matter how many hours you spend for your research activity, if you are not taking care of your health then all your efforts will be in vain. For a quality research, study is must, and this can be done by taking proper rest and food.

26. Go for seminars: Attend seminars if the topic is relevant to your research area. Utilize all your resources.

27. Refresh your mind after intervals: Try to give rest to your mind by listening to soft music or by sleeping in intervals. This will also improve your memory.

28. Make colleagues: Always try to make colleagues. No matter how sharper or intelligent you are, if you make colleagues you can have several ideas, which will be helpful for your research.

29. **Think technically:** Always think technically. If anything happens, then search its reasons, its benefits, and demerits.

30. Think and then print: When you will go to print your paper, notice that tables are not be split, headings are not detached from their descriptions, and page sequence is maintained.

31. Adding unnecessary information: Do not add unnecessary information, like, I have used MS Excel to draw graph. Do not add irrelevant and inappropriate material. These all will create superfluous. Foreign terminology and phrases are not apropos. One should NEVER take a broad view. Analogy in script is like feathers on a snake. Not at all use a large word when a very small one would be sufficient. Use words properly, regardless of how others use them. Remove quotations. Puns are for kids, not grunt readers. Amplification is a billion times of inferior quality than sarcasm.

32. Never oversimplify everything: To add material in your research paper, never go for oversimplification. This will definitely irritate the evaluator. Be more or less specific. Also too, by no means, ever use rhythmic redundancies. Contractions aren't essential and shouldn't be there used. Comparisons are as terrible as clichés. Give up ampersands and abbreviations, and so on. Remove commas, that are, not necessary. Parenthetical words however should be together with this in commas. Understatement is all the time the complete best way to put onward earth-shaking thoughts. Give a detailed literary review.

33. Report concluded results: Use concluded results. From raw data, filter the results and then conclude your studies based on measurements and observations taken. Significant figures and appropriate number of decimal places should be used. Parenthetical remarks are prohibitive. Proofread carefully at final stage. In the end give outline to your arguments. Spot out perspectives of further study of this subject. Justify your conclusion by at the bottom of them with sufficient justifications and examples.

34. After conclusion: Once you have concluded your research, the next most important step is to present your findings. Presentation is extremely important as it is the definite medium though which your research is going to be in print to the rest of the crowd. Care should be taken to categorize your thoughts well and present them in a logical and neat manner. A good quality research paper format is essential because it serves to highlight your research paper and bring to light all necessary aspects in your research.

INFORMAL GUIDELINES OF RESEARCH PAPER WRITING

Key points to remember:

- Submit all work in its final form.
- Write your paper in the form, which is presented in the guidelines using the template.
- Please note the criterion for grading the final paper by peer-reviewers.

Final Points:

A purpose of organizing a research paper is to let people to interpret your effort selectively. The journal requires the following sections, submitted in the order listed, each section to start on a new page.

The introduction will be compiled from reference matter and will reflect the design processes or outline of basis that direct you to make study. As you will carry out the process of study, the method and process section will be constructed as like that. The result segment will show related statistics in nearly sequential order and will direct the reviewers next to the similar intellectual paths throughout the data that you took to carry out your study. The discussion section will provide understanding of the data and projections as to the implication of the results. The use of good quality references all through the paper will give the effort trustworthiness by representing an alertness of prior workings.

Writing a research paper is not an easy job no matter how trouble-free the actual research or concept. Practice, excellent preparation, and controlled record keeping are the only means to make straightforward the progression.

General style:

Specific editorial column necessities for compliance of a manuscript will always take over from directions in these general guidelines.

To make a paper clear

· Adhere to recommended page limits

Mistakes to evade

- Insertion a title at the foot of a page with the subsequent text on the next page

- Separating a table/chart or figure - impound each figure/table to a single page
- Submitting a manuscript with pages out of sequence

In every sections of your document

· Use standard writing style including articles ("a", "the," etc.)

· Keep on paying attention on the research topic of the paper

· Use paragraphs to split each significant point (excluding for the abstract)

· Align the primary line of each section

· Present your points in sound order

· Use present tense to report well accepted

· Use past tense to describe specific results

· Shun familiar wording, don't address the reviewer directly, and don't use slang, slang language, or superlatives

· Shun use of extra pictures - include only those figures essential to presenting results

Title Page:

Choose a revealing title. It should be short. It should not have non-standard acronyms or abbreviations. It should not exceed two printed lines. It should include the name(s) and address (es) of all authors.

Abstract:

The summary should be two hundred words or less. It should briefly and clearly explain the key findings reported in the manuscript--must have precise statistics. It should not have abnormal acronyms or abbreviations. It should be logical in itself. Shun citing references at this point.

An abstract is a brief distinct paragraph summary of finished work or work in development. In a minute or less a reviewer can be taught the foundation behind the study, common approach to the problem, relevant results, and significant conclusions or new questions.

Write your summary when your paper is completed because how can you write the summary of anything which is not yet written? Wealth of terminology is very essential in abstract. Yet, use comprehensive sentences and do not let go readability for briefness. You can maintain it succinct by phrasing sentences so that they provide more than lone rationale. The author can at this moment go straight to shortening the outcome. Sum up the study, with the subsequent elements in any summary. Try to maintain the initial two items to no more than one ruling each.

- Reason of the study - theory, overall issue, purpose
- Fundamental goal
- To the point depiction of the research
- Consequences, including definite statistics - if the consequences are quantitative in nature, account quantitative data; results of any numerical analysis should be reported
- Significant conclusions or questions that track from the research(es)

Approach:

- Single section, and succinct
- As a outline of job done, it is always written in past tense
- A conceptual should situate on its own, and not submit to any other part of the paper such as a form or table
- Center on shortening results - bound background information to a verdict or two, if completely necessary
- What you account in an conceptual must be regular with what you reported in the manuscript
- Exact spelling, clearness of sentences and phrases, and appropriate reporting of quantities (proper units, important statistics) are just as significant in an abstract as they are anywhere else

Introduction:

The **Introduction** should "introduce" the manuscript. The reviewer should be presented with sufficient background information to be capable to comprehend and calculate the purpose of your study without having to submit to other works. The basis for the study should be offered. Give most important references but shun difficult to make a comprehensive appraisal of the topic. In the introduction, describe the problem visibly. If the problem is not acknowledged in a logical, reasonable way, the reviewer will have no attention in your result. Speak in common terms about techniques used to explain the problem, if needed, but do not present any particulars about the protocols here. Following approach can create a valuable beginning:

- Explain the value (significance) of the study
- Shield the model - why did you employ this particular system or method? What is its compensation? You strength remark on its appropriateness from a abstract point of vision as well as point out sensible reasons for using it.
- Present a justification. Status your particular theory (es) or aim(s), and describe the logic that led you to choose them.
- Very for a short time explain the tentative propose and how it skilled the declared objectives.

Approach:

- Use past tense except for when referring to recognized facts. After all, the manuscript will be submitted after the entire job is done.
- Sort out your thoughts; manufacture one key point with every section. If you make the four points listed above, you will need a least of four paragraphs.
- Present surroundings information only as desirable in order hold up a situation. The reviewer does not desire to read the whole thing you know about a topic.
- Shape the theory/purpose specifically - do not take a broad view.
- As always, give awareness to spelling, simplicity and correctness of sentences and phrases.

Procedures (Methods and Materials):

This part is supposed to be the easiest to carve if you have good skills. A sound written Procedures segment allows a capable scientist to replacement your results. Present precise information about your supplies. The suppliers and clarity of reagents can be helpful bits of information. Present methods in sequential order but linked methodologies can be grouped as a segment. Be concise when relating the protocols. Attempt for the least amount of information that would permit another capable scientist to spare your outcome but be cautious that vital information is integrated. The use of subheadings is suggested and ought to be synchronized with the results section. When a technique is used that has been well described in another object, mention the specific item describing a way but draw the basic principle while stating the situation. The purpose is to text all particular resources and broad procedures, so that another person may use some or all of the methods in one more study or referee the scientific value of your work. It is not to be a step by step report of the whole thing you did, nor is a methods section a set of orders.

Materials:

- Explain materials individually only if the study is so complex that it saves liberty this way.
- Embrace particular materials, and any tools or provisions that are not frequently found in laboratories.
- Do not take in frequently found.
- If use of a definite type of tools.
- Materials may be reported in a part section or else they may be recognized along with your measures.

Methods:

- Report the method (not particulars of each process that engaged the same methodology)
- Describe the method entirely
- To be succinct, present methods under headings dedicated to specific dealings or groups of measures
- Simplify - details how procedures were completed not how they were exclusively performed on a particular day.
- If well known procedures were used, account the procedure by name, possibly with reference, and that's all.

Approach:

- It is embarrassed or not possible to use vigorous voice when documenting methods with no using first person, which would focus the reviewer's interest on the researcher rather than the job. As a result when script up the methods most authors use third person passive voice.
- Use standard style in this and in every other part of the paper - avoid familiar lists, and use full sentences.

What to keep away from

- Resources and methods are not a set of information.
- Skip all descriptive information and surroundings - save it for the argument.
- Leave out information that is immaterial to a third party.

Results:

The principle of a results segment is to present and demonstrate your conclusion. Create this part a entirely objective details of the outcome, and save all understanding for the discussion.

The page length of this segment is set by the sum and types of data to be reported. Carry on to be to the point, by means of statistics and tables, if suitable, to present consequences most efficiently.You must obviously differentiate material that would usually be incorporated in a study editorial from any unprocessed data or additional appendix matter that would not be available. In fact, such matter should not be submitted at all except requested by the instructor.

Content

- Sum up your conclusion in text and demonstrate them, if suitable, with figures and tables.
- In manuscript, explain each of your consequences, point the reader to remarks that are most appropriate.
- Present a background, such as by describing the question that was addressed by creation an exacting study.
- Explain results of control experiments and comprise remarks that are not accessible in a prescribed figure or table, if appropriate.
- Examine your data, then prepare the analyzed (transformed) data in the form of a figure (graph), table, or in manuscript form.

What to stay away from

- Do not discuss or infer your outcome, report surroundings information, or try to explain anything.
- Not at all, take in raw data or intermediate calculations in a research manuscript.

- Do not present the similar data more than once.
- Manuscript should complement any figures or tables, not duplicate the identical information.
- Never confuse figures with tables - there is a difference.

Approach

- As forever, use past tense when you submit to your results, and put the whole thing in a reasonable order.
- Put figures and tables, appropriately numbered, in order at the end of the report
- If you desire, you may place your figures and tables properly within the text of your results part.

Figures and tables

- If you put figures and tables at the end of the details, make certain that they are visibly distinguished from any attach appendix materials, such as raw facts
- Despite of position, each figure must be numbered one after the other and complete with subtitle
- In spite of position, each table must be titled, numbered one after the other and complete with heading
- All figure and table must be adequately complete that it could situate on its own, divide from text

Discussion:

The Discussion is expected the trickiest segment to write and describe. A lot of papers submitted for journal are discarded based on problems with the Discussion. There is no head of state for how long a argument should be. Position your understanding of the outcome visibly to lead the reviewer through your conclusions, and then finish the paper with a summing up of the implication of the study. The purpose here is to offer an understanding of your results and hold up for all of your conclusions, using facts from your research and generally accepted information, if suitable. The implication of result should be visibly described. Infer your data in the conversation in suitable depth. This means that when you clarify an observable fact you must explain mechanisms that may account for the observation. If your results vary from your prospect, make clear why that may have happened. If your results agree, then explain the theory that the proof supported. It is never suitable to just state that the data approved with prospect, and let it drop at that.

- Make a decision if each premise is supported, discarded, or if you cannot make a conclusion with assurance. Do not just dismiss a study or part of a study as "uncertain."
- Research papers are not acknowledged if the work is imperfect. Draw what conclusions you can based upon the results that you have, and take care of the study as a finished work
- You may propose future guidelines, such as how the experiment might be personalized to accomplish a new idea.
- Give details all of your remarks as much as possible, focus on mechanisms.
- Make a decision if the tentative design sufficiently addressed the theory, and whether or not it was correctly restricted.
- Try to present substitute explanations if sensible alternatives be present.
- One research will not counter an overall question, so maintain the large picture in mind, where do you go next? The best studies unlock new avenues of study. What questions remain?
- Recommendations for detailed papers will offer supplementary suggestions.

Approach:

- When you refer to information, differentiate data generated by your own studies from available information
- Submit to work done by specific persons (including you) in past tense.
- Submit to generally acknowledged facts and main beliefs in present tense.

Administration Rules Listed Before Submitting Your Research Paper to Global Journals Inc. (US)

Please carefully note down following rules and regulation before submitting your Research Paper to Global Journals Inc. (US):

Segment Draft and Final Research Paper: You have to strictly follow the template of research paper. If it is not done your paper may get rejected.

- The **major constraint** is that you must independently make all content, tables, graphs, and facts that are offered in the paper. You must write each part of the paper wholly on your own. The Peer-reviewers need to identify your own perceptive of the concepts in your own terms. NEVER extract straight from any foundation, and never rephrase someone else's analysis.
- Do not give permission to anyone else to "PROOFREAD" your manuscript.
- Methods to avoid Plagiarism is applied by us on every paper, if found guilty, you will be blacklisted by all of our collaborated research groups, your institution will be informed for this and strict legal actions will be taken immediately.)
- To guard yourself and others from possible illegal use please do not permit anyone right to use to your paper and files.

Criterion for Grading a Research Paper (Compilation) by Global Journals Inc. (US)

Please note that following table is only a Grading of "Paper Compilation" and not on "Performed/Stated Research" whose grading solely depends on Individual Assigned Peer Reviewer and Editorial Board Member. These can be available only on request and after decision of Paper. This report will be the property of Global Journals Inc. (US).

Topics	Grades		
	A-B	**C-D**	**E-F**
Abstract	Clear and concise with appropriate content, Correct format. 200 words or below	Unclear summary and no specific data, Incorrect form Above 200 words	No specific data with ambiguous information Above 250 words
Introduction	Containing all background details with clear goal and appropriate details, flow specification, no grammar and spelling mistake, well organized sentence and paragraph, reference cited	Unclear and confusing data, appropriate format, grammar and spelling errors with unorganized matter	Out of place depth and content, hazy format
Methods and Procedures	Clear and to the point with well arranged paragraph, precision and accuracy of facts and figures, well organized subheads	Difficult to comprehend with embarrassed text, too much explanation but completed	Incorrect and unorganized structure with hazy meaning
Result	Well organized, Clear and specific, Correct units with precision, correct data, well structuring of paragraph, no grammar and spelling mistake	Complete and embarrassed text, difficult to comprehend	Irregular format with wrong facts and figures
Discussion	Well organized, meaningful specification, sound conclusion, logical and concise explanation, highly structured paragraph reference cited	Wordy, unclear conclusion, spurious	Conclusion is not cited, unorganized, difficult to comprehend
References	Complete and correct format, well organized	Beside the point, Incomplete	Wrong format and structuring

INDEX

P

R

S

T

V

save our planet

Global Journal of Science Frontier Research

Visit us on the Web at www.GlobalJournals.org | www.JournalofScience.org
or email us at helpdesk@globaljournals.org

ISSN 9755896